

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

বাংলা

ষষ্ঠ-দশম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

**বাংলা**

ষষ্ঠ-দশম শ্রেণি

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

## জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ২০১২

উন্নয়ন ও তত্ত্বাবধান



জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

৬৯-৭০ মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০।

আর্থিক ও কারিগরি সহযোগিতা



সেক্টোরি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ডেভেলপমেন্ট প্রজেক্ট

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর, শিক্ষাভবন, ঢাকা ১০০০।

প্রকাশকাল  
ডিসেম্বর ২০১২

---

মুদ্রণ : নাহিদ এত. প্রেস প্রিন্টিং, ৯৯৩/৯৯৪ নয়াপল্টন, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা- ১০০০

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ২০১২

# gjeÜ

w`b e`tj i A/2xKvi c`fY Ges 2021 mvtj i gta` evsjv`k`kK GKwU ga`g Avtqi t`tk cwiYZ Kivi c`dvb Dcvq `y` Rbkw³ `Zwi Kiv| wkyvi gra`tg Zv m`e weavq miKvi gvbm`ubwkyv wbuoZ Kivi j`ty` me@ntj i wbu MhYthvM` GK hMvSKvix wkyvbwZ c`vqb Kti | RvZiq wkyvbwZ 2010 ev`evqtb i mefak , iazcY`c`tyc n`o G wkyvbwZ Abjvvti t`tki wkyve`vi , yMZ cwieZB mvab | G tchytZ RvZiq wkyvbw I cW`cy`K tevW`cPwj Z wkyvbw Dbqtb i Df`vM MhY Kti |

wkyvbw Dbqtb GKwU Pj gvb c`muqv | ivotq `k` I Av`k`BwZnm I ms`wZ, mgKvj xb Rxefti Pwn`v, weAvb I chp³ BZ`w` tyt` Avb I `yZv ARfti avivewKZv eRvq ivLtz wkyvbw cwi gvrB I Dbqtb Kti wkyv e`e`vq MwZ m`Avi KiZ nq | gra`wgK `t`i c`Pwj Z wkyvbw 1995 mvtj c`vZ nq | G `xN`mgq RvZiq Rxefti wefwbety` Ges Avb-weAvfti RMtZ e`vcK cwieZB mwaZ ntj I wkyvbw Dbqtb bv nI qvq Gi c`Zdj b Avgt` i wkyv e`e`vq Avtm w | ZvB wkyvbw Dbqtb mgqti `we |

RvZiq wkyvbwZ 2010 Gi wfiEtZ wkyvwtgi ifctiLv c`vqb Kiv nq | wkyvbw ifctiLv PevSKitYi j`ty` t`tki c`Zhkv wkyve`, ep`Rvex I Ab`vb` DcKvitfivMx` i mgstq GKwU RvZiq KgRvjvi AvtqvRb Kiv nq | G KgRvjvq c`B gZvqZ I mpcwi`tki Avtj vtK Ges c`QvRbxq mstkvab mvtcty RvZiq wkyvbw mgstq KvgwU (Gbmimmm) KZR wkyvbw ifctiLv Abtgw` Z nq | wkyvwtgi Abtgw` Z ifctiLv Abhvq wkyvbw Dbqtb c`muqv wefwbavc Abjvi Y Kti lo t`tk Aog tkvYi 17w Ges beg I `kg tkvYi 27w velqti wkyvbw Dbqtb Kiv ntqtQ | wkyvbw Dbqtb i Rb` welfwEK KvgwU MvB Kiv nq | G mKj KvgwUtz wvq wvklA, wkyK c`kyK, tkvYkyK I wkyvbw wvklAMY Kvr KtitQb |

mva`u`ZK Kvtj i AtbK , iazcY`wvq I wvqe`, thgb: Z\_` I thvMthvM chp³, Kg` Rvexg`x wkyv, K`wi qvi wkyv, RjevqvcwieZB I Avgt` i KiYq, eqtmU`Kvj I c`Rbb `v`, bviX Dbqtb bwZgvj v BZ`w` wkyvwtg Ašif` Kiv Kiv ntqtQ | cwi gvrB wkyvwtgi tPZvvi gta` aviY Kiv ntqtQ gnvb gvr`h`x i t`vYv, Av`k` gj`teva | wLb-tkLvtb Kvhpq I avivewK gj`vqtb tyt`I cwieZB Avbv ntqtQ | gje` Kivi cwieZB`Kti tkLvDi Dci tRvi t`l qv ntqtQ | mRbkj Zv weKvfti c`kvcmk wkyv`x` i `bwZK gj`teva, mZZv, t`k`c` I tbZtZj , Yvej ARfti Dci , iaztyvc Kiv ntqtQ | mte`cwi G `t`i wkyvtK Rxefti c`ek vvi wmvte wvtpbv Kti KgRvxb c`ek c`QvRbxq thvM`Zv ARfti DcthvMx Kti wkyvbw Dbqtb i c`vm Pvj vtbv ntqtQ |

tm`KÜwi GWtKkb tm`i tWt`fj ctgU c`R± wkyvbw Dbqtb Avw`R I Kvi Mvi mntvMvZv c`vb Kivq c`Kf KZ`y`K ab`ev` Rvbw`Q | wkyvbw Dbqtb welfwEK wkyvbw Dbqtb KvgwU OvovI Gbmimmm, c`dkbvj KvgwU, tUKvbK`vj KvgwU, t`f`Us KvgwU Ges mweR mgstq KvgwU wbj m`f`te Kvr KtitQb | G mKj KvgwU i mKj m`m`tk RvbvB Avšhi K KZÁZv |

Avkv KiwQ, DbqtbKZ wkyvbw ev`evqtb i gra`tg t`tk Avb, weAvb I chp³tz `y`, GKB mt`z `bwZK gj`teva, RbMtyi c`Z k`vkvj I `vqex Ges gvr`h`x i tPZvq D0k GK bZb c`Rb`Mto DVte | G bZb c`Rb` t`tki Dbqtb I AMwZtZ Zirch`Y`Ae`vb ivLtz myg nte etj Avkv KiwQ |

**c`dmi tgv`tdv Kvgj Dv`b**  
tPqvi g`vb  
RvZiq wkyvbw I cW`cy`K tevW`XvKv |

# մԱՐԿԻ

Թիվ	Վերնագիր	Ընդհանուր էջեր
1.	գլխավոր	i
2.	մեջբերումներ	1
3.	Վերնագրի Ընդհանուր Կարգը	1
4.	Վերնագրի Ընդհանուր Արժեքի Գնահատում	2
5.	Վերնագրի Ընդհանուր Արժեքի Կարգը	2
6.	Վերնագրի 2012 Վերնագրի Կարգը	7
7.	Վերնագրի Կարգը	7
8.	Վերնագրի Կարգը և Կարգը	10
9.	Վերնագրի Կարգը	15
10.	Վերնագրի Ընդհանուր Կարգը	19
11.	Ընդհանուր Վերնագրի	23-87



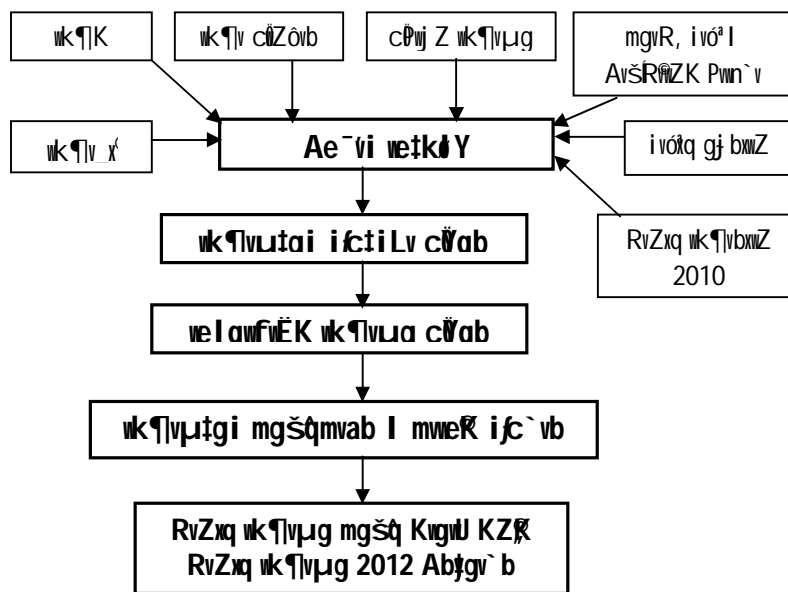
**3. უკუქმუგ Dbqtb Abjz gWj**

Dfík"-ukLbdj gWj (Objective Model) Abjvti RvZxq ukqvmug 2012 Dbqtb Kiv ntqtQ| GuWtK dj wfvEK gWj I (Product Model) ej v nq| G gWj Abjvti ukqvi j qI I maviY Dfík" vbaŕiY Kti Dfík" ARŦ DcŕhvMx welq I welqurfvEK Dfík" vbaŕiY Kiv nq| welqurfvEK Dfík" ARŕbi Rb" ŕi wfvEK cŦŕŕK ukLbdj vbaŕiY Kiv nq| cŦŕŕK ukLbdj tK tkiYwfvEK ukLbdjtj wfvRb Kiv ntqtQ| tkiYwfvEK ukLbdjtj K epxeŒxq, AvteMiq I gtbvŕcukR-G wZb fvtM wfvRb Kiv ntqtQ| tkiYwfvEK ukLbdjtj K wfvE Kti tkiY DcŕhvMx welqe", ukLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpug I gj"vqb tKŒkj mn hveZxq ukqvi Kvhpug vbaŕiY Kiv nq| AvRtKi wtk;eu t k Dfík" wfvEK gWj AbjvtiY ukqvmug Dbqtb Kti vŕK|

**4. უკუქმუგ Dbqtb Abjz cŕmuq**

tmŕKŦvvi GWŕKkb tmŕi tWŕfj cŕgU cŦRŕ (GmBGmWvc) Gi Kvi Mvi I Aw\_R mnvqZvq Ges RvZxq ukqvmug I cv"cyK teWŕ(GbvmUwe) Gi mweR ZŒyearŕb GmBGmWvc Gi ukqvmug wtklÁe), GbvmUwe-Gi ukjvug kvLvi KgRZŕe) Ges vbeŕPZ RvZxq chŕqi ukqvmug wtklÁ, welq wtklÁ, ukqve", ukqK ukqlvq wtklÁ I AvfÁ tkiYwtkŕtKi mgŒtq MWZ wvfbekugw ukqvmug Dbqtb Ktib| ukqvmug Dbqtb tbZZj I vŕŕbv cŦvb Ktib GmBGmWvci RvZxq ukqvmug cimgkR| ukqvmug Dbqtb cŕmuqvi wvfbecŕŕq m=úw Z KvŕRi msŕŕŕŕ veeiY Dc"vcb Kiv ntj v:

**cŕvn vŕŕŕ RvZxq ukqvmug Dbqtb cŕmuq**











4.4 ակրվյալ Dբադի նեմբախդի Kվիբ

chդ	Kվիբ	Dբաբ/ժղբKվիբ
1. Ae֊vi նեդիY	1.1 gva֊ngK ֊ի i ժիj Z ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 1.2 gva֊ngK ֊ի i ակրվյալ gj֊vqb I Pwn֊v նիjfcY mgvդv 2010 cwi Pvj bv 1.3 RvZxq ակրվյալ 1995-96 նեդիY 1.4 AvՏRՊZK ժիդի ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 1.5 ժմնիK ժիZի֊b, ժժՍ I gZvgZ ժիj vPbv	1.1 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY 1.2 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY 1.3 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY 1.4 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 1.5 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv
2. ակրվյալի իժի Lv ժղբ	2.1 ակրվյալ Dբադի bմZgյj v նաիY 2.2 ակրվյալ Kվիբ mgvՆKվի֊ի AMիY ժժն ժժI ժղբ 2.3 ակրվյալի ժիj Lv ժղբ	2.1 ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 2.2 ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 2.3.1 ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 2.3.2 ՊՍ RvZxq ժիj vPbv նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv

chդ	Kվիբ	Dբաբ/ժղբKվիբ
3. նեդիY ակրվյալ Dբադ	3.1. ակրվյալ Dբադի Dci նեդիY ժիj vPbv 3.2. նեդիY ակրվյալ Dբադ	3.1. ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv I tUKնK֊vj KղիJ 3.3.1 ակրվյալ նեդիY, նեդիY նեդիY, Gմնմի I Gմնմի նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 3.3.2 նեդիY KղիJ vq AskմիYKվի֊ի նեդիY ակրվյալ I Gմնմի նեդիY 3.3.3 tUKնK֊vj KղիJ
4. ակրվյալի mgճդ մրab I Abդv֊b	4.1. ակրվյալի mgvՆKվի֊ի ժիj vPbv I մKj Asդի mgճդ RvZxq ակրվյալ 2012 ժիj vPbv Ges 4.2. ակրվյալ Abդv֊b	4.1.1 ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv I Gմնմի ակրվյալ նեդիY 4.1.2 tUKնK֊vj KղիJ 4.1.3 tUKնK֊vj KղիJ 4.1.4 ժիj vPbv KղիJ 4.1.5 Gմնմի 4.2 RvZxq ակրվյալ mgճդ KղիJ

**5. RvZxq Ի՞նչ Կը Մտնուի 2012 Կիւնիսին**

- 5.1 միայն, ցրտի մասին Բնակարանային Կոմիտեի Կողմից Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.2 ՀՀ-ի խնամակալ խորհուրդի, Կոմիտեի Կողմից Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.3 Քաղաքացիական ծառայության, ՀՀ-ի Առևտրի, Արհեստագործական Կարգադրումները
- 5.4 60 օրվա 10 ցրտային Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.5 Կոմիտեի մասին Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.6 Կոմիտեի մասին Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.7 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.8 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.9 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.10 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.11 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.12 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.13 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.14 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.15 Առևտրային Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները

- 5.16 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.17 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.18 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.19 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.20 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.21 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- 5.22 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները

**6. Կատարուող Կարգադրումները**

**6.1 Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները**

**Կատարուող**

Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները

**Կատարուող**

- K. Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- L. Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- M. Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- N. Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- O. Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները
- P. Կատարուող Կարգադրումները Կատարուող Կարգադրումները



6.3 მრავიY უკვლავი ავივი ბეგ-`kg tkWi ველq-KvWtgv, ბაქ I მგეეB

ველqი აიბ	ველq	ციქვი ბაქ	მგეეB (Kwm wci qW)			
			მვბwnK	მვგუqK	ემლ R	
Aveik`K	1. eivj v	200	5	80	160	
	2. BstirR	200	5	80	160	
	3. MivZ	100	4	64	128	
	4. ag <sup>q</sup> `bwiZK uk <sup>q</sup> lv (Bmj vj I `bwiZK uk <sup>q</sup> lv/ wv` p <sup>q</sup> <sup>q</sup> lv `bwiZK uk <sup>q</sup> lv/ wL <sup>q</sup> ag <sup>q</sup> <sup>q</sup> lv `bwiZK uk <sup>q</sup> lv/ te <sup>s</sup> xag <sup>q</sup> <sup>q</sup> lv `bwiZK uk <sup>q</sup> lv)	100	2	32	64	
	5. Z_ I thw <sup>q</sup> thw <sup>q</sup> c <sup>q</sup> h <sup>q</sup> s	50	2	32	64	
	6. K`wi qvi uk <sup>q</sup> lv	50	1	16	32	
	7. kvixii K uk <sup>q</sup> lv, `r`weAvb I tLj vaj v	100	2	32	64	
	<b>ტgvU</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>672</b>	
<b>kvLwifvEK ველq</b>						
weAvb kvLvi Rb` Aveik`K ველq	8. c`v_ weAvb	100	3	54	108	
	9. imvqb	100	3	54	108	
	10. RxeweAvb/D`Pzi MivZ	100	3	54	108	
	11. eivj vt`k I wek <sup>q</sup> wi Pq	100	3	54	108	
	weAvb kvLvi HwQK ველq (GKuU tbi qv hvte)	12. RxeweAvb/D`Pzi MivZ/ <sup>q</sup> lv <sup>a</sup> b <sup>q</sup> Mv <sup>q</sup> xi fvlv I ms`wZ/Kul uk <sup>q</sup> lv/ Mv <sup>q</sup> weAvb/ f <sup>q</sup> Mj I cwi tek/ Pvi a I Kvi akj v/ msMvZ/te <sup>q</sup> wK tUW/ kvi xii K uk <sup>q</sup> lv I μov*	100	3	54	108
<b>მეფvU</b>		<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>	
e`emvq uk <sup>q</sup> lv kvLvi Rb` Aveik`K ველq		8. e`emvq D <sup>q</sup> `wM	100	3	54	108
		9. wmweweAvb	100	3	54	108
		10. wdb`vY I e`isuk <sup>s</sup>	100	3	54	108
	11. weAvb	100	3	54	108	

ველqი აიბ	ველq	ციქვი ბაქ	მგეეB (Kwm wci qW)		
			მვბwnK	მვგუqK	ემლ R
e`emvq uk <sup>q</sup> lv kvLvi HwQK ველq (GKuU tbi qv hvte)	12. f <sup>q</sup> Mj I cwi tek/ eivj vt`k I wek <sup>q</sup> wi Pq/ Kul uk <sup>q</sup> lv/Mv <sup>q</sup> weAvb/ <sup>q</sup> lv <sup>a</sup> b <sup>q</sup> Mv <sup>q</sup> xi fvlv I ms`wZ/Pvi a I Kvi akj v/ msMvZ/te <sup>q</sup> wK tUW	100	3	54	108
	<b>მეფvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>
gvbweK kvLvi Rb` Aveik`K ველq	7. eivj vt`ki Buznm I wek <sup>q</sup> mf`Zv	100	3	54	108
	9. f <sup>q</sup> Mj I cwi tek	100	3	54	108
	10. A_ <sup>q</sup> wZ/tcSi bwiZ I bvMii KZv	100	3	54	108
	11. weAvb	100	3	54	108
	gvbweK kvLvi HwQK ველq (GKuU tbqv hvte)	12. A_ <sup>q</sup> wZ/tcSi bwiZ I bvMii KZv/Pvi a I Kvi akj v/Kul uk <sup>q</sup> lv /Mv <sup>q</sup> weAvb/ <sup>q</sup> lv <sup>a</sup> b <sup>q</sup> Mv <sup>q</sup> xi fvlv I ms`wZ/ Avi we/ms`Z/cw <sup>q</sup> j / msMvZ/te <sup>q</sup> wK tUW /kvi xii K uk <sup>q</sup> lv I μov*	100	3	54
<b>მეფvU</b>		<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>

`de`:

- > weAvb, gvbweK I e`emvq uk<sup>q</sup>lv kvLvi ntZ th<sup>q</sup>Kv<sup>q</sup>tvn GKuU kvLvi wbe<sup>q</sup>Pb K<sup>q</sup>i wbe<sup>q</sup>PZ kvLvi Aveik`K ველq mgn w<sup>q</sup>tZ nte |
- > მბv<sup>q</sup>tn <sup>q</sup>w`b` w<sup>q</sup>bK <sup>q</sup>wci qW Kwm nte |
- > wci q<sup>q</sup>tWi e`w<sup>q</sup>b I Ab`v<sup>q</sup> ველq I <sup>q</sup>o t<sup>q</sup>tk A<sup>q</sup>g tkWi Abj<sup>q</sup>c nte |
- \* kvixii K uk<sup>q</sup>lv I μov ველq w<sup>q</sup>i ayevj vt`k μov uk<sup>q</sup>lv c<sup>q</sup>z<sup>q</sup>vtbi weAvb kvLvi I gvbweK kvLvi uk<sup>q</sup>lv HwQK ველq wmwte w<sup>q</sup>tZ cwi te |







- **mn̄thwMzvgj K (Collaborative)** : MVber`x tkiY Kvh̄p̄g n̄te mn̄thwMzvgj K | w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ `tj i c̄ōZ`tki t̄t̄k c̄ōZ`tk w̄k̄l̄te Ges Ḡt̄K Ab`tk w̄k̄l̄t̄Z mn̄thwMzV Kīte | hLb w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ mḡteZf̄ite w̄k̄Lb c̄ōp̄qv̄ ch̄p̄j v̄Pbv I Ab̄p̄v̄b K̄ti ZLb Ziv Ḡt̄K Ab` t̄t̄k dj c̄ōw̄ M̄ōY Kivi m̄th̄M c̄vq |
- **Ab̄m̄Ūvb ev m̄gm̄w̄f̄iĒK (Inquiry or Problem-Based)**: MVberf`i gj K\_v n̄t`Q m̄gm̄vi m̄ḡv̄ab | G t̄p̄t̄i w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄gj K c̄x̄w̄Zi ḡv̄a`tg c̄k̄eK̄ti, t̄K̄v̄tb̄ w̄k̄Qj m̄Ūvb̄ K̄ti Ges m̄ḡv̄ab ev DĒi cvl̄ qvi Rb` w̄eif̄b̄ac̄x̄w̄Z I t̄K̄škj c̄ōq̄M K̄ti |
- **w̄eK̄v̄k̄ḡvb (Evolving)**: w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ Zv̄t`i ch̄p̄j v̄Pbv I Ab̄p̄v̄t̄bi ḡv̄a`tg c̄t̄e<sup>o</sup> Āw̄R̄Z t̄K̄v̄tb̄ Áv̄b̄t̄K Am̄Z` I Am̄p̄ūY<sup>o</sup> ḡt̄b̄ Kīt̄Z c̄v̄ti | t̄m̄t̄p̄t̄i Ziv Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄i ḡv̄a`tg bZb̄ w̄m̄x̄v̄t̄s̄l̄ t̄c̄ōv̄te | c̄ōP̄ōv̄ Pw̄j t̄q h̄v̄te Ges bZb̄ Áv̄b̄ I Āw̄f̄ÁZw̄f̄iĒt̄Z c̄ēp̄ä w̄m̄x̄v̄s̄l̄ c̄p̄ms̄`vi Kīte |

8.3 MVberf`i m̄v̄t̄\_m̄ḡM̄Zverf`i (Gestalt Theory) t̄ek w̄ḡj Av̄t̄Q | Gestalt R̄v̄ḡp̄ k̄ā h̄vi A\_`Structure ev MVb | w̄k̄Lb c̄ōp̄qv̄q̄ av̄iYv̄ MVb c\_`K c\_`K Dcv`v̄t̄bi Dci b̄q, m̄v̄ḡM̄K̄f̄v̄te Dcv`v̄b\_`t̄j vi Dci w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti | MVberf`i I gj K\_v av̄iYv̄ MVb hv̄ w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti w̄k̄ȳv̄x̄p̄ c̄ēp̄ä av̄iYv̄, Áv̄b, Āw̄f̄ÁZv̄ I c̄w̄i c̄w̄k̄R̄ Ae`vi Dci | m̄ḡM̄Zver` Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x̄ t̄Pv̄L, K̄vb, Z̄K̄ BZ`w̄ Bw``t̄j v̄ ōv̄iv̄ Avgiv̄ th Z\_`t̄j v̄ cv̄B t̄m̄t̄j v̄t̄K Avgiv̄ ḡt̄b̄ ḡt̄b̄ c̄Ȳp̄z̄ īc̄ t̄`B, Av̄i MVberf`i ḡt̄Z Avgiv̄ Gme Bw``t̄j v̄ w̄t̄q c̄ōZ`K̄ `Z̄š̄j̄ GKw̄U ḡvb̄w̄M̄ w̄P̄T̄ `Zwi i ḡv̄a`tg Āw̄f̄ÁZv̄ AR̄B̄ K̄wi | Ḡf̄v̄te Āw̄R̄Z Āw̄f̄ÁZv̄ GKw̄U Dci GKw̄U m̄w̄R̄t̄q w̄k̄Lb m̄p̄ūb̄ek̄wi |

9. **w̄k̄Lb-t̄k̄L̄v̄tb̄v̄ Kvh̄p̄ḡ c̄w̄i P̄vj̄ b̄vi K̄w̄Zc̄q̄ c̄x̄w̄Z I t̄K̄škj**  
 w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄k̄Lb Āt̄b̄K̄v̄t̄k̄ w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ K̄Z̄R̄ c̄w̄i P̄vj̄ Z c̄x̄w̄Z I t̄K̄škj i Dci | w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ i ̄q̄ḡZv̄ I c̄ēȲZv̄ Ges c̄v̄t̄Vi `enk̄t̄ō`i w̄f̄iĒt̄Z c̄x̄w̄Z I t̄K̄škj w̄b̄ēP̄b̄ Kiv̄ c̄ōq̄R̄b̄ | c̄x̄w̄Z I t̄K̄škj m̄w̄K̄ n̄t̄j Ges h\_vh`f̄v̄te c̄ōq̄M̄ Kiv̄ n̄t̄j w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ m̄n̄t̄R̄ w̄k̄L̄t̄Z c̄v̄ti | GLv̄t̄b̄ K̄t̄q̄K̄w̄U c̄x̄w̄Z I t̄K̄škj i m̄s̄w̄q̄t̄b̄ c̄w̄i P̄q̄ t̄`l̄ qv̄ n̄t̄j v̄:

9.1 **c̄k̄eDĒi c̄x̄w̄Z (Question-Answer Method)**  
 c̄k̄eDĒi GKw̄U euj̄ c̄ōj̄ Z I Kvh̄R̄i c̄x̄w̄Z | G c̄x̄w̄Zi m̄w̄K̄ c̄ōq̄v̄t̄Mi ḡv̄a`tg w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ m̄w̄p̄q̄ t̄īL̄ w̄k̄L̄t̄b̄ mn̄thwMzV̄ Kiv̄ hv̄q̄ | w̄eif̄b̄eD̄t̄īt̄k` c̄k̄eKiv̄ n̄t̄q̄ \_v̄t̄K | t̄k̄Lvi Rb` c̄k̄e w̄k̄L̄b̄dj̄ AR̄B̄ c̄w̄i ḡt̄ci Rb` c̄k̄e t̄K̄vb̄ w̄ēt̄kl̄ K̄t̄ḡP̄ Dc̄t̄h̄w̄MzV̄ hv̄P̄v̄B̄ Kivi Rb` c̄k̄e BZ`w̄ t̄ek̄ K̄t̄q̄K̄w̄U aib̄ īt̄q̄t̄Q |

- 9.2 **c̄k̄eKivi īw̄Z**
- m̄ḡ`l̄t̄k̄īt̄k̄ D̄t̄īk` K̄ti c̄k̄eKiv̄ | c̄ōt̄ḡ t̄K̄v̄tb̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄b̄w̄`ō K̄ti Zv̄t̄K̄ c̄k̄eKiv̄ n̄t̄j t̄k̄īYi Ab` w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄b̄w̄`ō \_v̄t̄K, Aḡt̄b̄v̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x̄ n̄t̄Z c̄v̄ti | m̄ev̄B̄t̄K̄ m̄w̄p̄q̄ īv̄Lvi Rb` m̄ḡ`l̄t̄k̄īt̄k̄ c̄k̄eKiv̄ n̄t̄j n̄q̄ |
  - w̄P̄s̄ī K̄ti DĒi w̄K̄ Kivi Rb` w̄k̄Q̄j̄v̄ m̄ḡq̄ t̄`l̄ qv̄ |
  - DĒi `v̄t̄b̄ k̄z̄L̄j̄v̄ eR̄v̄q̄ īv̄Lvī | c̄vīM̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ n̄v̄Z̄ DV̄v̄te | m̄ev̄ī GK̄m̄v̄t̄\_ DĒi t̄`l̄ qvi Af̄`v̄m̄ Z̄v̄M̄ Kiv̄t̄Z̄ n̄te |
  - w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄b̄w̄`ō K̄ti DĒi w̄t̄Z̄ ēj̄v̄ | GKB̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ ev̄ī ev̄ī DĒi t̄`l̄ qvi m̄th̄w̄M̄ b̄v̄ w̄t̄q̄ ch̄p̄q̄m̄t̄ḡ m̄ev̄B̄t̄K̄ m̄th̄w̄M̄ t̄`l̄ qv̄ | c̄ōq̄R̄t̄b̄ DĒi `v̄t̄b̄ Bw̄z̄ w̄t̄q̄ m̄n̄v̄q̄Zv̄ Kiv̄ | DĒi m̄w̄K̄ b̄v̄ n̄t̄j Ab` w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ DĒi w̄t̄Z̄ ēj̄v̄ |
  - m̄w̄K̄ DĒi c̄p̄iv̄ēj̄ē̄ Kiv̄ |
  - Gici c̄t̄e<sup>o</sup>n̄v̄Z̄ DV̄v̄q̄ w̄b̄ Ḡgb̄ Ac̄v̄īM̄ w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ GKB̄ c̄ōk̄ē DĒi w̄t̄Z̄ ēj̄v̄ |
  - c̄ōq̄R̄t̄b̄ Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄x̄ c̄k̄ē(probing question) Kiv̄ | GKw̄U c̄ōk̄ē DĒi t̄t̄k̄ th̄ c̄k̄eR̄v̄t̄M̄ Zv̄t̄K̄ Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄x̄ c̄k̄ēj̄v̄ n̄q̄ |

9.3 **c̄ōk̄ē aib̄**

- c̄ōk̄ē f̄v̄lv̄ n̄te m̄n̄R̄ I t̄k̄īȲ Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x̄ |
- c̄ōk̄ēnt̄ē w̄k̄v̄l̄v̄x̄p̄v̄ w̄P̄s̄ī D̄īx̄c̄K̄ I t̄c̄ōYv̄ m̄p̄ōK̄v̄īx̄ | ōt̄K̄b̄ō, ōw̄K̄f̄v̄t̄ēō, ōK̄vīȲ K̄w̄, ōēv̄L̄v̄ Kīō, ōēt̄k̄l̄Ȳ Kīō, ōZ̄j̄ b̄v̄ Kīō BZ`w̄ ōv̄iv̄ c̄k̄eKiv̄ n̄t̄j w̄P̄s̄ī K̄ti DĒi t̄ēī Kīt̄Z̄ n̄q̄ |

- thme c0k0e DEi 0ni0 ev 0b0 Ggb c0k0ev KivB fij | 0suz wbf0 c0k0ehgb 0K0, 0tK0, 0tKv\_0q0, 0K0u0 ev 0K0tK etj 0 BZ'w' c0k0hZUv m0e cwi nvi Kiv|
- ch0q0t0 Ggbf0te c0k0eKiv thb c0k0g0ni DEi t\_0tK w0lq0' m0u0tK0' u0 avi Yv jvf Kiv hvq| c0q0R0b c0k0e0i0i g0tS g0tS Avtj vPbv Kiv|
- Abm0vbgj K c0k0e(probing question) A\_0f GK0u c0k0e DEi t\_0tK D'00Z c0k0e K0i w0l0qi cY0Zv Avbv c0q0R0b| thgb-  
**gj c0k0e** w'0j t0 q wky\_v\_0f i Mo Dcw\_0wZ KZ?  
**DEi** : m0avi Y mg0q 85%, w0tKl mg0q 50%  
**Abm0vbgj K c0k0e** w0tKl mg0q Kg tKb?  
**DEi** : avb tivcY l avb Kv0vi t0g0m0g t0tj t0g0t0' i A0t0tK Kwl Kv0R Avf0fveK0tK mrvqZv K0i ZvB Zviv w'0j t0 Av0m bv|

9.4 w0q0t0K0i K0iY0q

- m0wK DE0i0i Rb' w0q0v\_0fK Drm0v c0vb
- fij DE0i0i Rb' w0t0 Rbv l w0L0Z Ab0c0Yv t0 l qv
- m0wK DE0i0i c0h0 t0t0 Avtj vPbv0i gva't0g avi Yv jvf mrvqZv Kiv
- w0q0v\_0fK c0k0eK0i0Z m0thM t0 l qv, Drm0vZ Kiv Ges w0q0v\_0f c0k0e DEi t0 l qv

10. 0j MZ m0th0wM0Zvgj K w0q0v c0x0wZ

0j MZ m0th0wM0Zvgj K c0x0wZ GK0u mdj w0Lbc0x0wZ| G c0x0wZ0Z GKB eqt0t0gi ev GKB ch0q0i w0q0v\_0f0v ci\_0ui w0g\_0w\_0f0vi gva't0g w0q0v jvf K0i| G0t0q0t0 w0q0t0K0i f0g0Kv c0iiv0 w0K0' 0i0ZcY0' 0j MZ Kv0R0i gva't0g c0Z0w0 w0q0v\_0f0 i'ay 0vb-0'0ZvB 0j0 c0vq bv, m0t0\_ m0t0\_ tek w0Q0y gvb0eK 0Yev0j i w0Kiv N0U| K\_0v t0vbvi l K\_0v 0j vi k;Ljv Ab0niY, cigZ m0v00Zv, t0ZZ0, mg0tSvZv BZ'w' 0Yev0j i w0Kiv N0U|

10.1 0j MVb

w0w0f0b0f0te 0j MVb Kiv hvq| mg-mvg0t0'0 w0q0v\_0f0i 0j, w0gk0 mvg0t0'0 w0q0v\_0f0i 0j, w0lq0w0f0EK 0j, AAj w0f0w0EK 0j BZ'w'| A0t0K t0q0t0 w0gk0 mvg0t0'0 0tj i m0eav Ab0t0i t0t0q w0K0y0v t0w0k| c0Z c0t0Vi Rb' ev c0Z w0l0t0qi Rb' bZb K0i 0j MVb K0i0Z t0t0j A0t0K mg0 jv0t0M| ZvB t0k0w0k0q0K

(w0w0b c0g w0cwi0q0t0w K0m t0b) 0j MVb K0i0eb| c0q0v0t0b GK g0m A00i A00i bZb K0i 0j MVb K0i0eb| G0Z w0q0v\_0f0i w0g\_0w\_0f0vi cwi mi 0j0 c0vq| GKB t0k0Yi w0w0f0b0w0l0t0qi w0q0KMY t0k0w0k0q0K KZ0R M0wZ 0j 0tj v0t0KB 0j MZ Kv0R w0t0q0w0RZ K0i0eb| c0Z0w0 0tj i Av0Kvi 6Rb t\_0tK 8Rb ntj fij, Z0e 10R0t0bi t0w0k n0l qv ev0Ab0q b0q| c0Z0K 0tj i GK0u K0i b0v 0vK0tj m0eav n0q| dj, dj, c0w0L, b'0x ev is Gi b0t0g 0tj i b0v0 i0v0 hvq|

10.2 0j MZ Kv0R0i Avmb w0b'0vm

0j MZ Kv0R0i Avmb w0b'0vm Ggb n0e hv0Z 0tj i m0Kj w0q0v\_0f0g0t0Lvg0L em0Z c0t0i| t0k0w0K0t0q0i Av0Kvi 00 ntj Ges ch00b Avm0vec0 0vK0tj, c0Z 0j t0Mvj t0U0e0tj i P0v0c0v0t0e0m0t0e| G0f0c Avm0vec0 b0v 0vK0tj c0v0v t0g0t0S0Z g0v'0i0 t0Mvj nt0q em0Z c0t0i| bZ0v c0g t0t00i w0q0v\_0f0v N0i w0Z0x0q t0t00i g0t0Lvg0L em0e, G0f0te ZZ0x0q t0e00 N0i PZ0'0t0t00i g0t0Lvg0L| G0t0q0t0 c0Z 0tj i w0q0v\_0f0i0t0K ci ci 0t0t00i em0Z n0t0e| w0q0K 0j MZ Kv0R 0j0t0q t0 l qvi m0t0\_ m0t0\_ B 0j0x0f0te 0t0m 0j MZ Kv0R 0i00e K0i0Z n0t0e| Avm0vec0 U0vb0U0vb K0i mg0 b0 Kiv hv0te bv|

10.3 0j MZ Kv0R Kivi c0q0q

- 0tj f0M n0l qvi Av0M0B mg0t0Z Kv0m w0q0K 0u0 K0i 0j MZ Kv0R 0j0t0q w0t0eb|
- w0q0K 0tj i GKR0b0t0K GK0u Kv0R0i Rb' 0j0t0Zv g0t0vb0qb w0t0eb| ch0q0t0g 0tj i c0Z0K0t0K 0j0t0Zv0 0w0q0Z0w0t0eb|
- w0q0v\_0f0v 0tj f0M nt0q em0t0e| 0tj i c0Z0t0K w0lq0w0 w0t0q w0P00v K0i0e| Zv0i0i Av0tj vPbv 0i00e K0i0e| GKRB K\_0v 0j vi mg0 Ab'0v gb w0t0q 0i0b0t0e| K\_0vi g0t0S t0KD K\_0v 0j0t0e bv| Z0e Av0tj vPbv Ah\_0v 0xN0ev c0h00 ew0f0Z ntj 0j0t0Zv f'0f0te w0q000y K0i0e|
- 0tj i c0Z0t0K Av0tj vPbv0q AskM00Y K0i0e|
- Av0tj vPbv0i gva't0g Z0E, Z\_0, h0y03 Dc'0vcb l h0y03 L0Eb K0i0e|
- Kv0t0v K\_0v Ac00' ntj ev g0t0c0Z bv ntj 0ah00ati 0i0b0Z n0t0e, c0t0i h0y03 w0t0q L0Eb Kiv hv0te, i0w0 Kiv ev A0t0kv0b Av0PiY Kiv hv0te bv|
- t0Rvi K0i Ab0t0i Dci w0t0Ri g0Zvg0Z Pw0c0t0q t0 l qvi t0P0v Kiv hv0te bv|





mvgwóK gj`vqb | avivevNK I mvgwóK DfQ avivi gj`vqtbib c0qRb AvtQ | Zte avivevNK gj`vqtbib iaz;AþK teik | KviY-

- avivevNK gj`vqtbib gva`tg wkyv\_ñ wPwYz wLb `pPZv ZvrywYK wbt`Rbv c0vqbi 0viv wbigggj K e`e`v tbi qv hvq |
- wkyv\_ñ nvtZ-Kj tg e`enmi K KvR Kivi c0uqv chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq |
- wkyv\_ñ wetkl wQz `yZv, thgb- tkvbn, ejv, cov BZ`w` Kg mgta, Kg LiþP I mntR cwigic Kti avtc avtc wbt`Rbv t`l qv I wbigggj K e`e`v tbi qv hvq | mvgwóK gj`vqtbib gva`tg AþK tytI Gme `enkt0`i gj`vqb Kiv mæe nq bv |
- wkyv\_ñ AvteMxq w`Kmgñ wetkl Kti e`w3K I mvgwRK AvPiY Ges gj`teva c0`y chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq |
- G gj`vqtbib gva`tg wkyK Zui e`eüZ wLb tkLvtbv c×wZ I tKStj i h\_v\_Zv I dj chZv wbañY Kti ev `pPZv wPwYz Kti c0qRbxq cwieZ0 AvbtZ cvtib |

**15. avivevNK gj`vqb**

avivevNK gj`vqtbib gva`tg wkyv\_ñ `pPZv wPwYz Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq Ges c0qRtb wbigggj K e`e`v MñY Kiv hvq |

evsjv`tk 60 t`tK 10g tkñY chSÍ wbañj wLZ `Bw tytI avivevNK gj`vqb Kvhpug Pj te |

1. welaqwfñEK epxeErx I gtbvtcwkR tytI avivevNK gj`vqb
2. AvteMxq tytI avivevNK gj`vqb

**15.1. welaqwfñEK epxeErx I gtbvtcwkR tytI avivevNK gj`vqb**

- welaqwkYK welaqwfñEK epxeErx I gtbvtcwkR tytI avivevNK gj`vqb Kiteb
- c0Zw welaq avivevNK gj`vqtbib Rb` eivI KZ baf 20%

**c0Zw welaq avivevNK gj`vqtbib tytI I baf eEb :**

tytI	baf
K. tkñYi KvR	10
L. emoi KvR I AbmUvbgj K KvR	05
M. tkñY Afxyv	05
<b>tgwU</b>	<b>20</b>

c0Z welaq wkyK KZR `^`^welaq c0Z wkyv\_ñK 20% bafii wfwEþZ avivevNK gj`vqb Kti wbañi Z QþK gj`vqb ti KWmsi`yY Kiv nte |

**15.1.1. tkñYi KvR**

- wLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpug Pj vKvj xb wkyv\_ñKZR mæuwi Z hveZxq KvR tkñYi KvR wmwte weteñPZ | welaqfþ` tkñYi KvRi aith Zvi Zg`\_vKtZ cvti | Awakusk tytIB c0kæ DEi ejv ev tj Lv, AvKv (wPÍ/Ome, mviwY, gvñwPÍ, tj LwPÍ), Avtj vPbv I weZtK AskMñY, Pwi Í-Awfbq, e`enmi K KvR-G aithi me wKOB tkñYi KvR | evsjv I BstiwR welaq tkvbn, ejv, cov, tj Lv BZ`w` tkñYi KvR wmwte weteñPZ nte |
- c0Zw welaqi Rb` c0Z mvgwqþK wZbw tkñYi KvRi gj`vqb ti KWmsi`yY Kiv nte | thme welaq e`enmi K KvR AvtQ (weÁvb, c`v weÁvb, imvqb, RxeveÁvb, Kul wkyv, Mm`weÁvb, kvixi K wkyv I `v`, Kg`I Rxebglx wkyv BZ`w`) Hme welaq GKw e`enmi K KvR I `wU tkñYi KvRi ti KW`vLv nte |
- welaqwkYK KZR wbaqZfite c0Z`K wkyv\_ñK gj`vqb Kiv nte Ges c0Z `þ gwtm GKeri Kti c0Z mvgwqþK (0q gwtm) 3evi gj`vqb ti KWmsi`yY Kiv nte |

### 15.1.2. emoi KVR

- ɨkʲv\_xʰemoʲZ ɨkʲv\_xʰmɨwɨĖK th KVR\_xʰtjv mʰubʰeKti ZvB emoi KVR | emoi KVR ɨkʲv\_xʰGKKfɨte mʰubʰeKite GuvB cʰZ'ɨkZ | ɨkʲyK ɨbwōZ nteb th, ɨkʲv\_xʰGKvB KVRɨU mʰubʰeKti:0 | emoi KVRi gra'tg ɨkʲv\_xʰP ɨPšb `ýZv Ges e'w³K AvPiY | gj`teva gj`vqb Kiv nte | emoi KVR gj`vqb Kti ɨkʲyK ɨkʲv\_xʰ`itK cʰqvrBxq ɨkLb mrvqZv w`teb | ɨkʲv\_xʰtgi ɨkLbdtji Pwv`vi Dci wɨvĖ Kti ɨkʲyK emoi KVR w`teb |
- j`y ivLtZ nte emoi KVR thb ɨkʲv\_xʰfK gj`Kivq DrmwnZ bv Kti | emoi KVR Ggb ntZ nte thb ɨkʲv\_xʰP ɨPšb `ýZv weKvk Ges mRbkxj Zv cʰKvtki mthvM\_vtK |
- tkŃyKtjy AvRZ aviYmgn ɨPšI | KVR cʰqvm Kivi mthvM thb emoi KVR\_vtK | emoi KVR thb ɨkʲv\_xʰfK mRbkxj cʰŃke cʰŃZtZ mrvh` Kti tmw`tk `iaZj w`tZ nte | ɨkʲv\_xʰmɨwɨĖ ɨkLb tkLvtbv Kuhpug Kjvtg cʰĖ emoi KVR bgjv wmvte Abjny Kiv thtZ cvti |
- cʰZwU welta emoi KVR\_xʰtjv Ggb nte hv ɨkʲv\_xʰP 20-25 wgbtUi gta` mʰub`b KitZ cvti | ɨkʲyK cʰZ mvgvqtK tkŃytZ cʰqvrBxq msl`K emoi KVR w`teb | Zte tiKW`msiytYi Rb` Iô t\_tK Aóg tkŃytZ weAvb, evsjvt`k | wekcvPq, Z` | thvMthvM chv³, KgŃ RiebgLx ɨkʲv Ges K`wiqvi ɨkʲv welta cʰZ mvgvqtK `ŃU emoi KVRi gj`vqb | tiKW`msiyY Kiv nte | Iô t\_tK Aóg tkŃyi Ab`vb` welta Rb` 3wU emoi KVRi gj`vqb | tiKW`msiyY Kiv nte | beg | `kg tkŃytZ HwOK wela Qrov mKj welta cʰZ mvgvqtK `ŃU emoi KVRi gj`vqb | tiKW`msiyY Kiv nte | tiKW`msiytYi Rb` mtevP bʰf cʰB emoi KVR\_xʰtjv vtK wetePbv KitZ nte | ɨkʲyK th tkŃvtbv bʰfi emoi KVR w`tZ cvtib | Zte GtZ cʰB bʰftK 5 Gi gta` cʰB bʰfi ijcvsli Kti tiKW`msiyY KitZ nte | ijcvsli ci fMusk bʰf ntj fMusk bʰf wmvte msiyY KitZ nte |

### 15.1.3. AbjŃvbgj K KVR

AbjŃvbgj K KVRi gra'tg ɨkʲv\_xʰf mɨm'v mɨvavb `ýZv Ges ɨPšb `ýZvi weKvk NtU | AbjŃvbgj K KVRi Rb` KtqK NĖv t\_tK KtqK w`tbi cʰqvrB ntZ cvti | ɨkʲyK welaU wbaŃY Kti t`teb |

wbaŃi Z avc Abjny Kti AbjŃvbgj K KVR mʰubʰeKtiZ nte | Iô t\_tK Aóg tkŃy chšI mɨm'v ɨPnyZ Kiv, cwiKibv cʰvqb | Z` msMŃni chfeyY Uj m/wmWdj /cʰkgyjv cʰvqb ɨkʲyK Kti w`teb | Z` msMŃ AbjŃvbgj KVRi GKwU tgšj K `enkó` hv ɨkʲv\_xʰmʰtRiv mʰubʰeKite | Z` msMŃ hZ`i mʰe ɨkʲv\_xʰP cwi evi, cʰZteKx Ges ɨbKU GjvKiv mɨvex ivLtZ nte | Z` msMŃ ɨkʲv\_xʰP ɨbivcĖvi welaU wetePbv ivLtZ nte | Z` msMŃ ɨkʲv\_xʰP thb weeZKi Ae`vq bv cto ɨkʲyK Zv ɨbwōZ Kiteb | weAvb welaqmgŃni Rb` Z` msMŃ Mtel YwMti cixytYi gra'tg ntZ cvti | AbjŃvbgj K KVR iia mgMŃcʰmɨwɨĖ ɨKfite mʰubʰeKtiZ nte ɨkʲyK Zv eyStq w`teb |

cʰBgvwi | tmŃKŃwi Drm ntZ Z` msMŃ Kiv hvte | ɨkʲv\_xʰZ` wetaKtYi gra'tg djvdj cʰvqb Ges djvdjtji Dci gZvgZ w`te | mgMŃKvhpŃtgi Dci GKwU cʰZte`b iPbv KitZ nte | cʰZte`tb mʰubʰeKVRi eyŃv\_vKte | cʰZte`b cʰvqtbi ɨb`Rbv ɨkʲyK w`teb | AbjŃvbgj K KVR ɨkʲv\_xʰP `j MZfite mʰubʰeKite | Zte Z` wetaKtY, djvdj cʰvqb, djvdjtji Dci gZvgZ cʰvb Ges ɨtcvU`cʰvqb ɨkʲv\_xʰGKKfite mʰubʰeKite | G KVRi gj`vqb nte GKK gj`vqb | beg | `kg tkŃytZ ɨkʲv\_xʰP ɨkʲytKi b`bZg mrvh` ɨbtq AbjŃvbgj K KVR mʰubʰeKite | ɨkʲyK th tkŃvtbv bʰfi Rb` AbjŃvbgj K KVR w`tZ cvtib | Zte GtZ cʰB bʰftK 5 Gi gta` cʰB bʰfi ijcvsli Kti tiKW`msiyY KitZ nte | ijcvsli ci fMusk bʰf ntj fMusk bʰf wmvte msiyY KitZ nte |







3. tUKubK`vj Kugul		
μugK	bvg I c`ve	KugulZ c`ve
1.	c0dmi tgrt Ave`j ReIvi c03b cwi Pvj K, bvtqg, XvKv   (emv bs-7, moK bs-11, tm±i bs-4, DEiv gftWj UvDb, XvKv-1230)	AvnevgK
2.	Aa`vcK W. Aveynug` j wZd mꝑvi ubDgwi Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
3.	c0dmi Ave`jn mꝑnvb c03b gnvcwi Pvj K, c0ugK uk`v Avā`Bi (m-8, emv bs-52, tiwW bs-6/G, avbgmU AvevmK Gj vKv, XvKv  )	m`m`
4.	Aa`vcK W. tMj vg imj wgv c03b Aa`v, wPm`v Ubs Ktj R, XvKv   (emv bs-47, tiwW bs-02, tm±i -09, DEiv gftWj UvDb, XvKv-1230  )	m`m`
5.	W. tgrt wQv` Ki ingvb ci vgrK GmBGmWmc, gva`vgK I D`Puk`v Avā`Bi, uk`v Feb, XvKv	m`m`
6.	c0dmi W. tgrt bvrGj Kwi g tPaj x e`e`vcv wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
7.	W. Avāj gvtj K Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
8.	Rbve tgrv`\$ RwkI tnrmb uk`v μg wekI A GmBGmWmc, GbimUve, XvKv	m`m`
9.	Rbve kvnbv iv telMg wekI A, GbimUve, XvKv	m`m`
10.	Rbve tgrt tgrLtj m Di ingvb wekI A, GbimUve, XvKv	m`m`
11.	Rbve tgrt di nv`j Bmj vg EaYzb wekI A, GbimUve, XvKv	m`m`-mPe

4. tfuls Kugul		
μugK	bvg I c`ve	KugulZ c`ve
1.	evsj v	1. Aa`vcK Ave`j m Aveymvq` cwi Pvj K, wekfmwZ` tK` ; XvKv   2. c0dmi bi Rvnb telMg Aa`v, mi Kwi weAvb Ktj R, XvKv
2.	BstivR	1. c0dmi Ave`jn mꝑnvb c03b gnvcwi Pvj K, c0ugK uk`v Avā`Bi, XvKv   (m-8, emv bs-52, tiwW bs-6/G, avbgmU AvevmK Gj vKv, XvKv  ) 2. c0dmi tgrt kvgmj nK c03b Wvb, evsj v`k Dbv` wekte`vj q, MvRvcj (emv bs-25, G`vciUfgU-we-5, tiwW bs 68G, j kvb-2, XvKv-1212)
3.	MwYZ	1. c0dmi W. tgrt Avāj gwZb MwYZ wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv   2. c0dmi W. tgrt Avāj Ovgv` MwYZ wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
4.	weAvb	1. c0dmi W. tgrt AwRRj ingvb c`v weAvb wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv   2. Rbve tgrv`\$ bfi Avj g wmi`Kx mnhvMx Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
5.	evsj v`k I wekcv Pq	1. c0dmi W. nvi ab Di i uk` i v0teAvb wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv   2. W. `mq` nwdRj ingvb mnhvMx Aa`vcK, cwi tek weAvb wefvM Rvrv/xi bMi wekte`vj q, mfvvi, XvKv
6.	Z` I thvMvthvM c0v`	1. c0dmi W. gnr`\$ Rvdi Bkevj Kw`uDUvi mvtqY GU BvAvbqwi s wefvM kvrvj vj weAvb I c0v` wekte`vj q, wntj U   2. Rbve tgrt mvdDj Avj g Lvb mKvix Aa`vcK, Z` c0v` BvUvUvDU, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
7.	cwi tek cwi vPvZ	1. c0dmi W. G Gm Gg gvKmj Kvgj fZEj wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv   2. c0dmi W. tgrt Lexi DI xb cwi tek weAvb wefvM, Rvrv/xi bMi wekte`vj q, mfvvi, XvKv



6. mweR mgšq KvgW		
μvgK	bvg I c`ve	KvgWtZ c`ve
1.	Rbve tgvvæš` RvK i tnvfmb Kwi Kj vg wtkIÁ I GmBGmWw c tdvKj c tqU Kwi Kj vg tWtfj c tqU BDubU RvZxq wkÿvμg I cv`cj`K tew®XvKv	mweR mgšqKvi x
2.	Rbve tgvkZvK Avntg` fBqv weZiY wqšK RvZxq wkÿvμg I cv`cj`K tew®XvKv	mweR mgšqKvi x

wkÿvµg

evsj v

lô-Aóg tkÖ

# 1. fvgKv

gnvb gvr<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>x<sup>3</sup>i tFZi w<sup>3</sup>tq AwRZ<sup>3</sup> vaxb mve<sup>3</sup>F<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> evsj v<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>k evsj v<sup>3</sup>iv<sup>3</sup>ov<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup>vi cY<sup>3</sup>gh<sup>3</sup>vq c<sup>3</sup>oZ<sup>3</sup>oZ<sup>3</sup> | G t<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>ki msL<sup>3</sup>vM<sup>3</sup>io<sup>3</sup> gvb<sup>3</sup>f<sup>3</sup>li gvZ<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>v evsj v<sup>3</sup>| G fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>vi m<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>z<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>tq<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q gnvb fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>v Av<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>bi Avebv<sup>3</sup>kx<sup>3</sup> tPZ<sup>3</sup>bv<sup>3</sup> | ZvB RvZ<sup>3</sup>xq Rxe<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>bi me<sup>3</sup>f<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup> G fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>vi i<sup>3</sup>x<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup> | Ae<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> p<sup>3</sup> Kiv<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>Kvi<sup>3</sup> | Avg<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> Rxebhv<sup>3</sup>lvq, five-wenbg<sup>3</sup>tq, Kgf<sup>3</sup>u<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> | thvM<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Mi gva<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> wnt<sup>3</sup>mt<sup>3</sup>e evsj v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>vi fvgKv Acwi<sup>3</sup>nv<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup> gvb<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>-weK<sup>3</sup>vk, e<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>z<sup>3</sup>i AR<sup>3</sup> Ges mvgw<sup>3</sup>RK, e<sup>3</sup>uk<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> tPZ<sup>3</sup>vm<sup>3</sup>=ub<sup>3</sup>ocwi<sup>3</sup>kw<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup> Z ms<sup>3</sup>-w<sup>3</sup>Zevb<sup>3</sup> bv<sup>3</sup>Mwi<sup>3</sup>K wnt<sup>3</sup>mt<sup>3</sup>e M<sup>3</sup>fo<sup>3</sup> | Vvi<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>c<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>bi c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup>Z evsj v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>vq<sup>3</sup> q<sup>3</sup>Zv<sup>3</sup> AR<sup>3</sup>bi<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>az<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> Acwi<sup>3</sup>mx<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> | Avg<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>k w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> gva<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> Ges c<sup>3</sup>Vbx<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>el<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> wnt<sup>3</sup>mt<sup>3</sup>e evsj v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>v t<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> Ae<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>tq<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q | G fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>vq<sup>3</sup> q<sup>3</sup>Zv<sup>3</sup> AR<sup>3</sup>bi<sup>3</sup> | ci<sup>3</sup> Ab<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>el<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup> cv<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>z<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> | q<sup>3</sup>Zv<sup>3</sup> e<sup>3</sup>uj<sup>3</sup> v<sup>3</sup>st<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>f<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>ky<sup>3</sup> | G R<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ew<sup>3</sup>f<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>e<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> evsj v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>v w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>Lb<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>Lv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>bv<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>mu<sup>3</sup>qv<sup>3</sup> m<sup>3</sup>pc<sup>3</sup>wi<sup>3</sup> Kw<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> Z<sup>3</sup> | h<sup>3</sup>\_v<sup>3</sup>\_ n<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup> qv<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>Rb<sup>3</sup> |

c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>ug<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> evsj v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>vq<sup>3</sup> hZU<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> z<sup>3</sup> q<sup>3</sup>Zv<sup>3</sup> AR<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup> Zv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> AM<sup>3</sup>hi<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>bl<sup>3</sup> qv<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>-t<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> A<sup>3</sup>og<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>ki<sup>3</sup>vi<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> li<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>et<sup>3</sup>kl<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>az<sup>3</sup>c<sup>3</sup>Y<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> G<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>nt<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> gva<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> R<sup>3</sup>xeb<sup>3</sup> | RM<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Zi<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ei<sup>3</sup>P<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>el<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> Zv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> Av<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup>hx<sup>3</sup> | t<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>S<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>aj<sup>3</sup>x<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>Zv<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>, b<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> R<sup>3</sup>xeb<sup>3</sup>bi<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ew<sup>3</sup>f<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>ocwi<sup>3</sup>tek<sup>3</sup>-cwi<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup> ^<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup> f<sup>3</sup>ve<sup>3</sup>wenbg<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> | thvM<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Mi<sup>3</sup> cv<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>z<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> AR<sup>3</sup>, f<sup>3</sup>ve<sup>3</sup>c<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>ki<sup>3</sup> Dc<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup>Mx<sup>3</sup> k<sup>3</sup>a<sup>3</sup>f<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>E<sup>3</sup>vi<sup>3</sup> e<sup>3</sup>ix<sup>3</sup>, m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>nt<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>vb<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>ct<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>vi<sup>3</sup> m<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>z<sup>3</sup> cwi<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup> j<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>fi<sup>3</sup> gva<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup> g<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>a<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>vk<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup> | m<sup>3</sup>R<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>ky<sup>3</sup> Zvi<sup>3</sup> weK<sup>3</sup>vk, e<sup>3</sup>ei<sup>3</sup>P<sup>3</sup> g<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> cv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>vi<sup>3</sup> gva<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> gvb<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>e<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> g<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>eva<sup>3</sup> AR<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> evsj v<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>et<sup>3</sup>kl<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>az<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup> qv<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q | evsj v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>v w<sup>3</sup>ky<sup>3</sup>vi<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>y<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup> ce<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ky<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>mu<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> o<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup> Lv<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup> y<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>vi<sup>3</sup> | ci<sup>3</sup> g<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup> Z<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>az<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup> qv<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>Q<sup>3</sup> | o<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>vb<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>cov<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>, o<sup>3</sup>ej<sup>3</sup> v<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup> m<sup>3</sup>=u<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>z<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>mu<sup>3</sup>qv<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup>vc<sup>3</sup> h<sup>3</sup>\_v<sup>3</sup>\_ i<sup>3</sup>az<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> cv<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> | e<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup>vb<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ky<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>mu<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> P<sup>3</sup>ri<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup> y<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> AR<sup>3</sup>bi<sup>3</sup> R<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> AskM<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>Y<sup>3</sup>gj<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup> Ab<sup>3</sup>ky<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>mn<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ew<sup>3</sup>f<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>ocwi<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>Lv<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q | cv<sup>3</sup>kv<sup>3</sup>c<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup> j<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>f<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>E<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> g<sup>3</sup> v<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>bi<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>et<sup>3</sup>kl<sup>3</sup> f<sup>3</sup>ite<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>az<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> Av<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>iv<sup>3</sup>c<sup>3</sup> Kiv<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q | fv<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>v w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>u<sup>3</sup>s<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> thv<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup> Z<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> AR<sup>3</sup>bi<sup>3</sup> gva<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup> thb<sup>3</sup> Aw<sup>3</sup>a<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>Zi<sup>3</sup> cv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> Av<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup>hx<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> Ges cie<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>fv<sup>3</sup> mu<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> AskM<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>Y<sup>3</sup> Dc<sup>3</sup>thv<sup>3</sup>Mx<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> | t<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>-w<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>U<sup>3</sup>vl<sup>3</sup> G<sup>3</sup>L<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>et<sup>3</sup>kl<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>az<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>ct<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q |

cv<sup>3</sup>W<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup> thb<sup>3</sup> tev<sup>3</sup>Sv<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ov<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> Zv<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>ete<sup>3</sup>P<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> evsj v<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup>mu<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup> h<sup>3</sup>\_v<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup> Av<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>l<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>, m<sup>3</sup>mu<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup> AskM<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>Y<sup>3</sup>gj<sup>3</sup> K<sup>3</sup>, c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>w<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup> | cwi<sup>3</sup>g<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup> Kivi<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>o<sup>3</sup>P<sup>3</sup>ov<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>bl<sup>3</sup> qv<sup>3</sup> n<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q | Z<sup>3</sup>-c<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup>y<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup> G<sup>3</sup> h<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>Lb<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>Lv<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>bv<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> b<sup>3</sup>Z<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup> c<sup>3</sup>x<sup>3</sup>z<sup>3</sup> | t<sup>3</sup>K<sup>3</sup>S<sup>3</sup>k<sup>3</sup>j<sup>3</sup> G<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup> w<sup>3</sup>et<sup>3</sup>kl<sup>3</sup> i<sup>3</sup>az<sup>3</sup>i<sup>3</sup> t<sup>3</sup>ct<sup>3</sup>q<sup>3</sup>t<sup>3</sup>Q |



### 3. c0šK wLbdj

1. evsj v fvlvi Ÿiaz; Zvrch© gungv e³ KiŸZ cviŸe|
2. k0ZMn" wefbaelq eYbV I e"vL"v KiŸZ cviŸe|
3. wkv\_x"wefbacwiŸek I cwiw"iZŸZ iŸb I cto c0gZ D"PviŸY K\_v ejŸZ cviŸe|
4. D"PviY %enkó" AbynŸti wefbacKvi cvW-Abkxj b KiŸZ cviŸe|
5. i'x, my' i I c0gZ evbŸtb mvej xj frŸe wj LŸZ cviŸe|
6. fvlvi wefbæDcv`vb kbr³ KiŸZ I tm\_xjvi cwiPq w"ŸZ cviŸe|
7. fvlvi wbgqk;Lj v Dc`vcb KiŸZ cviŸe|
8. bZp bZp kã iŸb I cto c0qM KiŸZ cviŸe|
9. i'x evK" MVb KiŸZ I h\_vh\_ web`vŸm c0qM KiŸZ cviŸe|
10. evsj v fvlvi mvayI Pwj Z ixiZi `enkó" wbiŸcY KiŸZ Ges c0gZ Pwj Z ixiZ c0qM KiŸZ cviŸe|
11. wefbæaiŸbi evPb%kj x Ges iPbr%kj xi `enkó" I cKwZ Dc`vcb KiŸZ cviŸe|
12. thvMŸthvM-gva"g wntmŸte wefbacwiŸek I cwiw"iZŸZ fvlv e"envi KiŸZ cviŸe|
13. cv"cy`K-einfZ cvZ welq Dc`vcb KiŸZ cviŸe|
14. cvZ welŸqi gg©Abpveb KŸi `Kxq wPšŸi cKvk NUŸZ cviŸe|
15. evsj v mwnŸZ"i wefbæiŸcŸkŸYi cwiPq ZŸj aiŸZ Ges im Dcj wã KŸi tmš`h"vL"v KiŸZ cviŸe|
16. wefbacwiŸek I cwiw"iZŸZ wkv\_x"AvbvZ#K I AvŸemMK AbŸvŸZ cKvk KiŸZ cviŸe|
17. AbynwÜrmv, Kí bkw³ I mRbkxj Zvi cKvk NUŸZ cviŸe|
18. `biZK, mvgwŸRK I gvbweK ŸYvej i cwiPq w"ŸZ cviŸe|
19. RxeRMŸZi c0Z ggŸZj cwiPq w"ŸZ cviŸe|
20. Ÿ`kŸc0j, RvZxqZŸŸeva, fvlv AvŸ`vj b I gŸ³hŸxi ŸPZbv Ges Amv=c0wqK gŸbŸŸve, cigZmnòZv I MYZwšK gj`ŸŸŸŸtai cwiPq ZŸj aiŸZ cviŸe|

21. evsj vi ms`wZ, tjuKms`wZ I wki -mwniZ`i maviY cwiPq w`iZ I BwZevPK gtbvfe cKvk Ki+iZ cvi te|
22. t`k I RwiZi BwZnm HwZn` mactKwBwZevPK gtbvfe cKvk Ki+iZ cvi te|
23. Av\_mvgwRK tkwY-tckv I bviX-cjæ wbeKtI mKtj i ciZ mste`bkj Zv I mgghwvi gtbvfe cKvk Ki+iZ cvi te|
24. wki i ciZ mste`bkj gtbvfe cKvk Ki+iZ cvi te|
25. bviX I bviXi Ktgw ciZ kkv cKvk Ki+iZ cvi te|
26. qiz`btMwOx, wetkI tkwY, qiz`tckvMwOx mawtKkwvi cwiPq w`iZ cvi te|
27. wetkI Pwin`vmcbagvbtI i ciZ ggZj I mngugZvi cwiPq w`iZ cvi te|
28. cwi tek tPZbvi cwiPq w`iZ cvi te|
29. weifbat`tki ms`wZi cwiPq w`iZ cvi te|
30. Rretbi meqit weAvbgb`Zvi cwiPq w`iZ cvi te|



## 4. `ŦZv

### 4.1 tkvbr

1. kŦZMŦn` weŦfbŦel q eYŦv I e`vL`v KiŦZ cvi te|
2. weŦfbŦcwi Ŧek I cwi w`wZŦZ i`Ŧb cŦgZ D`PviŦY Zv e`<sup>3</sup> KiŦZ cvi te|
3. D`PviY`enkó` AbjvŦi weŦfbŦcKvi cvW-Abjxj b KiŦZ cvi te|
4. fvlvi weŦfbŦDcv`vb (aYŦb, kŦ, evK`) i`Ŧb mvaviY cwiPq w`ŦZ cvi te|
5. bZŦp bZŦp kŦ i`Ŧb cŦqM KiŦZ cvi te|
6. weŦfbŦŦhvMŦŦhvM gra`g e`envi KŦi tkvbrv `ŦZvi cKvk NUŦZ cvi te|
7. mŦvŦZ`i weŦfbŦkŦZMŦn` iŦci (AveŦE, bvUK BZ`w`) mŦ½ cwi wPZ nŦq AbŦwZ cKvk KiŦZ cvi te|
8. gvŦŦI i`ŦL-`y Rv I gŦŦEj KvnŦb i`Ŧb AbŦwZ cKvk KiŦZ cvi te|
9. Ŧ`kŦcŦgŦj K weŦfbŦfvlY, AvŦj vPbv, msMxZ cŦwZ kŦb Ŧ`kvZ#evŦai AbŦwZ cKvk KiŦZ cvi te|
10. kŦZMŦn` weŦfbŦmŦs`wZK Ŧj vKms`wZK AbŦvb DcŦfŦM KŦi AbŦwZ e`<sup>3</sup> KiŦZ cvi te|
11. gv<sup>3</sup>hŦx i KvnŦb i`Ŧb AbŦwZ e`<sup>3</sup> KiŦZ cvi te|
12. ŦŦi`bŦMvŦx, weŦkl tkŦY, ŦŦi`ŦckvŦMvŦx m`uŦKŦi Ŧb BwZevPK gŦbŦvŦe cKvk KiŦZ cvi te|
13. cŦKvZK`ŦhŦM I cwiŦek wechŦqi K\_v i`Ŧb cwiŦek mŦi ŦŦiYi j ŦŦi` AwŦgZ e`<sup>3</sup> KiŦZ cvi te|

### 4.2 ejv

1. evsjv fvlvi `iŦZ; ZvrchŦ gŦngv e`<sup>3</sup> KiŦZ cvi te|
2. kŦZMŦn` weŦfbŦel q eYŦv I e`vL`v KiŦZ cvi te|
3. wKŦŦv`x weŦfbŦcwi Ŧek I cwi w`wZŦZ cŦgZ D`PviŦY K\_v ej ŦZ cvi te|
4. D`PviY`enkó` AbjvŦi weŦfbŦcKvi cvW-Abjxj b KiŦZ cvi te|
5. fvlvi weŦfbŦDcv`ŦŦbi cwiPq w`ŦZ cvi te|
6. fvlvi wbgg-k;Lj v Dc`vcb KiŦZ cvi te|
7. bZŦp bZŦp kŦ cŦqM KŦi K\_v ej ŦZ cvi te|
8. i`x evK` MvŦ KiŦZ I h\_vh`web`ŦŦm cŦqM KiŦZ cvi te|
9. evsjv fvlvi mvayl Pwj Z iŦwZi`enkó`i cwiPq w`ŦZ cvi te|
10. cŦgZ Pwj Z iŦwZ cŦqM KiŦZ cvi te|
11. weŦfbŦaiŦbi evPb`kx Dc`vcb KiŦZ cvi te|

12. thMvthvM gva'g untmte wefbcwi tek I cwi w`wZtZ fvlv e`envi Ki tZ cvi te |
13. epxewEK I AvteMK fve cKvk ki DcthvMx fvlv e`envi Ki tZ cvi te |
14. cvV`cy`K-einfZ cwZ weiq Dc`vcb Ki tZ cvi te |
15. cwZ weitqi ggAbvreb Kti`Kxq wPsi cKvk NUtZ cvi te |
16. evsjv mwniZ`i wefbcwfctkiYi cwi Pq Ztj aitZ Ges im Dcj wa Kti tmS`h`e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te |
17. wefbcwi tek I cwi w`wZtZ wk`v\_x` AvbvZK I AvteMK AbfwiZ cKvk Ki tZ cvi te |
18. AbymUrmv, Kí bvkiv<sup>3</sup> I mRbkxj Zvi cKvk NUtZ cvi te |
19. `bvZK, mvgwRK I gvbweK , Yvej i cwi Pq w`tZ cvi te |
20. RxeRMtZi cZ ggZji cwi Pq w`tZ cvi te |
21. t`ktcG , RvZxqZiteva, fvlv Avt`vj b I g<sup>3</sup>htxi tPZbv Ges Amv=c0wqK gtbvfe, cigZmnòZv I MYZwšK gj`tevtai cwi Pq Ztj aitZ cvi te |
22. evsjvi ms`wZ, tjvKms`wZ I wki`-mwnZ` m`útK`mvaviY cwi Pq w`tZ cvi te |
23. t`k I RwZi BvZnm I HvZn` m`útK`BvZevPK gtbvfe cKvk Ki tZ cvi te |
24. Av`mvgwRK tkiv-tckv I bvix-cjad wbe<sup>3</sup>ktl mKtj i ciz mste`bkxj Zv I mggh<sup>3</sup>vi gtbvfe cKvk Ki tZ cvi te |
25. wki i cZ mste`bkxj gtbvfe cKvk Ki tZ cvi te |
26. bvix I bvixi Ktg<sup>3</sup> cZ kxv cKvk Ki tZ cvi te |
27. vzi`btMvòx, we<sup>3</sup>kl tkiv, vzi`tckvtMvòx m`útK`kxvi cwi Pq w`tZ cvi te |
28. we<sup>3</sup>kl Pwin`vm`úbogvbt i cZ ggZ; I mngwZvi cwi Pq w`tZ cvi te |
29. cwi tek tPZbvi cwi Pq w`tZ cvi te |
30. wefbcw`tki ms`wZi cwi Pq Ztj aitZ cvi te |
31. Rxe<sup>3</sup>bi me<sup>3</sup>v<sup>3</sup> meAvbgb`Zvi cwi Pq w`tZ cvi te |

### 4.3 cov

1. evsj v fvlvi iazj I Zvrch<sup>m</sup>útk<sup>c</sup>to gungv e<sup>3</sup> KitZ cvi te |
2. D<sup>r</sup>Pvi Y<sup>h</sup>enkó<sup>r</sup> Abjv<sup>t</sup>i weifbocKvi cvV-Abjxj b KitZ cvi te |
3. fvlvi weifbocDcv<sup>h</sup> vb m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup>vW Kti tm<sup>h</sup> tj vi cwi Pq w<sup>h</sup> tZ cvi te |
4. fvlvi wbgg-k;Lj v i xwZ c<sup>x</sup>wZ cvV Kti Dc<sup>h</sup>vcb KitZ cvi te |
5. bZp bZp kã cto c<sup>h</sup>qM KitZ cvi te |
6. i<sup>h</sup> x evK<sup>h</sup> MVbi xwZ cvV Kti c<sup>h</sup>qM KitZ cvi te |
7. evsj v fvlvi m<sup>h</sup>ayl Puj Z i xwZi<sup>h</sup> enkó<sup>r</sup> cto cv<sup>h</sup>R<sup>h</sup> wbi<sup>h</sup>cy KitZ Ges c<sup>h</sup>gZ Puj Z i xwZ c<sup>h</sup>qM KitZ cvi te |
8. thvM<sup>h</sup>thvM gva<sup>h</sup>g e<sup>h</sup>envi Kti covi<sup>h</sup> qZvi c<sup>h</sup>Kvk NUv<sup>h</sup>Z cvi te |
9. cvV<sup>h</sup>cy<sup>h</sup> K-euvf<sup>h</sup> c<sup>h</sup>wZ w<sup>h</sup>elq Dc<sup>h</sup>vcb KitZ cvi te |
10. c<sup>h</sup>wZ w<sup>h</sup>el<sup>h</sup>qi gg<sup>h</sup>Abjv<sup>h</sup>eb Kti<sup>h</sup> Kxq w<sup>h</sup>Ps<sup>h</sup>i c<sup>h</sup>Kvk NUv<sup>h</sup>Z cvi te |
11. evsj v m<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>tZ<sup>h</sup>i weifboc<sup>h</sup>fc<sup>h</sup>tkiY cvV Kti Zvi cwi Pq Z<sup>h</sup>j ai<sup>h</sup>tZ Ges tm<sup>h</sup>s<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup>e<sup>h</sup>vL<sup>h</sup>v KitZ cvi te |
12. weifbocw<sup>h</sup>elq cvV Kti Abjv<sup>h</sup>U<sup>h</sup>rmv, Kí bvk<sup>h</sup> I m<sup>h</sup>Rb<sup>h</sup>xj Zvi c<sup>h</sup>Kvk NUv<sup>h</sup>Z cvi te |
13. b<sup>h</sup>wZK, m<sup>h</sup>gvw<sup>h</sup>RK I g<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>eK<sup>h</sup> Y<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>ej i w<sup>h</sup>elq cvV Kti Zvi cwi Pq w<sup>h</sup> tZ cvi te |
14. RxeRM<sup>h</sup>r m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup> cto Zv<sup>h</sup> i c<sup>h</sup>z gg<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup>j cwi Pq w<sup>h</sup> tZ cvi te |
15. t<sup>h</sup> k<sup>h</sup>c<sup>h</sup>g<sup>h</sup>, RvZ<sup>h</sup>xqZ<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>eva, fvlv Av<sup>h</sup> v<sup>h</sup>j b I g<sup>h</sup>y<sup>h</sup> h<sup>h</sup>x<sup>h</sup>i tPZ<sup>h</sup>bv, Amv<sup>h</sup>c<sup>h</sup>o<sup>h</sup> w<sup>h</sup>qK g<sup>h</sup>t<sup>h</sup>bv<sup>h</sup>ve, cigZ<sup>h</sup>m<sup>h</sup>in<sup>h</sup>òZ<sup>h</sup>v I MYZ<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>s<sup>h</sup>K gj<sup>h</sup> tev<sup>h</sup>ams<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>š<sup>h</sup> cv<sup>h</sup>Vi Abj<sup>h</sup>ni<sup>h</sup>tY w<sup>h</sup>t<sup>h</sup>Ri Abf<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>Z e<sup>h</sup>3 KitZ cvi te |
16. evsj vi ms<sup>h</sup> w<sup>h</sup>Z, tj vKms<sup>h</sup> w<sup>h</sup>Z I w<sup>h</sup>kí -m<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>nZ<sup>h</sup> m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup>to m<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>vi Y cwi Pq w<sup>h</sup> tZ cvi te |
17. t<sup>h</sup> k I R<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>Zi B<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup>nm I H<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup>n<sup>h</sup> m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup>to B<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup>ev<sup>h</sup>PK g<sup>h</sup>t<sup>h</sup>bv<sup>h</sup>ve c<sup>h</sup>Kvk KitZ cvi te |
18. Av<sup>h</sup> m<sup>h</sup>gvw<sup>h</sup>RK t<sup>h</sup>k<sup>h</sup>Y-t<sup>h</sup>ckv I b<sup>h</sup>vi x-cj<sup>h</sup> t<sup>h</sup>li R<sup>h</sup>x<sup>h</sup>eb<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>I v m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup>vW Kti Zv<sup>h</sup> i c<sup>h</sup>z m<sup>h</sup>ste<sup>h</sup> b<sup>h</sup>kj Zv I m<sup>h</sup>ggh<sup>h</sup> vi g<sup>h</sup>t<sup>h</sup>bv<sup>h</sup>ve c<sup>h</sup>Kvk KitZ cvi te |
19. w<sup>h</sup>ki -m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup> w<sup>h</sup>elq cvV Kti Zv<sup>h</sup> i c<sup>h</sup>z m<sup>h</sup>ste<sup>h</sup> b<sup>h</sup>kj Av<sup>h</sup>Pi<sup>h</sup>tYi c<sup>h</sup>Kvk NUv<sup>h</sup>Z cvi te |
20. b<sup>h</sup>vi x Ges b<sup>h</sup>vi xi Kg<sup>h</sup> Ae<sup>h</sup> vb-m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup> i P<sup>h</sup>bv cvV Kti Zv<sup>h</sup> i c<sup>h</sup>z k<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>xj Av<sup>h</sup>Pi<sup>h</sup>Y KitZ cvi te |
21. q<sup>h</sup>z<sup>h</sup> b<sup>h</sup>t<sup>h</sup>M<sup>h</sup>ôx, w<sup>h</sup>tkl t<sup>h</sup>k<sup>h</sup>Y, q<sup>h</sup>z<sup>h</sup> t<sup>h</sup>ckv<sup>h</sup>t<sup>h</sup>M<sup>h</sup>ôx m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup>to k<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>i cwi Pq w<sup>h</sup> tZ cvi te |
22. w<sup>h</sup>tkl P<sup>h</sup>vn<sup>h</sup> v<sup>h</sup>m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup>gv<sup>h</sup>bt<sup>h</sup>li m<sup>h</sup>gm<sup>h</sup> v cto gg<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup>i m<sup>h</sup>ng<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup>vi cwi Pq w<sup>h</sup> tZ cvi te |
23. cwi<sup>h</sup> tek tPZ<sup>h</sup>w<sup>h</sup>elqK i P<sup>h</sup>bv cto cwi<sup>h</sup> tek m<sup>h</sup>tPZ<sup>h</sup>b<sup>h</sup>Z<sup>h</sup>vi cwi Pq w<sup>h</sup> tZ cvi te |
24. weifboc<sup>h</sup> t<sup>h</sup>ki ms<sup>h</sup> w<sup>h</sup>Z m<sup>h</sup>útk<sup>c</sup>to tm<sup>h</sup> tj vi eY<sup>h</sup> w<sup>h</sup> tZ cvi te |
25. Z<sup>h</sup> I h<sup>h</sup>y<sup>h</sup> w<sup>h</sup>f<sup>h</sup>i<sup>h</sup>E<sup>h</sup>K i P<sup>h</sup>bv cvV Kti w<sup>h</sup>Á<sup>h</sup>v<sup>h</sup>gb<sup>h</sup> Z<sup>h</sup>vi cwi Pq Z<sup>h</sup>j ai<sup>h</sup>tZ cvi te |

#### 4.4 tj Lv

1. evsj v fvlvi iazj | Zvrch<sup>o</sup> wj tL cKvk KitZ cvite |
2. kAZMn<sup>n</sup> wefboelq eY<sup>o</sup> I e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> KitZ cvite |
3. i<sup>x</sup>, m<sup>y</sup> i | mvej xj fvtē wj LtZ cvite |
4. fvlvi wbgg-k;Lj v Dc<sup>v</sup>cb KitZ cvite |
5. bZp bZp kã c<sup>o</sup>qM KitZ cvite |
6. i<sup>x</sup> evK<sup>n</sup> MVb KitZ I h<sup>v</sup>h<sup>v</sup> web<sup>v</sup>tm c<sup>o</sup>qM KitZ cvite |
7. evsj v fvlvi mrayl Pwj Z i<sup>x</sup>zi<sup>i</sup> <sup>n</sup>enk<sup>o</sup> eY<sup>o</sup> KitZ I c<sup>o</sup>gZ Pwj Z i<sup>x</sup>z<sup>t</sup>Z wj LtZ cvite |
8. wefboai tbi i Pbv<sup>o</sup>kj x Dc<sup>v</sup>cb KitZ cvite |
9. thvM<sup>t</sup>h<sup>v</sup>M gva<sup>g</sup> wntmte wefboacwi tek I cwi w<sup>v</sup>z<sup>t</sup>Z fvlv e<sup>v</sup>envi KitZ cvite |
10. ep<sup>x</sup>ep<sup>o</sup>EK I AvtemMK fve cKv<sup>t</sup>ki Dc<sup>t</sup>h<sup>v</sup>Mx fvlv e<sup>v</sup>envi KitZ cvite |
11. cv<sup>v</sup>c<sup>y</sup> K-ewfZ<sup>o</sup> cv<sup>t</sup>vi welq Dc<sup>v</sup>cb KitZ cvite |
12. cwZ wel tqi gg<sup>o</sup>Abpveb Kti<sup>n</sup> Kxq wP<sup>s</sup>li cKvk NU<sup>t</sup>Z cvite |
13. evsj v mwn<sup>t</sup>Z<sup>i</sup> wefboe i<sup>f</sup>ctk<sup>o</sup>Yi cwi Pq Z<sup>t</sup>j aitZ Ges tm<sup>s</sup> h<sup>e</sup>vL<sup>v</sup> KitZ cvite |
14. wefboacwi tek I cwi w<sup>v</sup>z<sup>t</sup>Z wk<sup>o</sup>q<sup>v</sup>x<sup>o</sup> AvbvZ<sup>k</sup> I AvtemMK Abf<sup>v</sup>z cKvk KitZ cvite |
15. AbymU<sup>r</sup>mv, Kí bvk<sup>o</sup> I mRbkxj Zvi cKvk NU<sup>t</sup>Z cvite |
16. b<sup>v</sup>zK, mvgwRK I g<sup>v</sup>bweK<sup>v</sup> Yvej i cwi Pq w<sup>t</sup>Z cvite |
17. RxeRM<sup>t</sup>Zi c<sup>o</sup>Z gg<sup>t</sup>Zi cwi Pq wj tL cKvk KitZ cvite |
18. t<sup>n</sup> kt<sup>o</sup>q, RvZxqZiteva, fvlv Av<sup>t</sup> vj b I gw<sup>o</sup>h<sup>t</sup>x<sup>i</sup> tPZbv Ges Amv<sup>o</sup>c<sup>o</sup>wqK g<sup>t</sup>brfve, cigZmin<sup>o</sup>z<sup>v</sup> I MYZwšK gj<sup>n</sup> t<sup>v</sup>etai Abf<sup>v</sup>z wj wLZfvtē cKvk KitZ cvite |
19. evsj vi ms<sup>v</sup>z, tj vKms<sup>v</sup>z I w<sup>k</sup>i<sup>n</sup>-mwn<sup>v</sup>Z<sup>n</sup> m<sup>o</sup>ut<sup>o</sup>K<sup>o</sup>mvavi Y cwi Pq w<sup>t</sup>Z cvite |
20. t<sup>n</sup> k I RvwZi BvZnm I HwZn<sup>n</sup> m<sup>o</sup>ut<sup>o</sup>K<sup>o</sup>BvZevPK g<sup>t</sup>brfve wj tL cKvk KitZ cvite |
21. Av<sup>o</sup>mvgwRK t<sup>k</sup>iy-tckv I bvix-cj<sup>o</sup>al w<sup>o</sup>we<sup>o</sup>kt<sup>o</sup>l mK<sup>t</sup>j i c<sup>o</sup>Z mste<sup>n</sup> bkxj Zv I mggh<sup>o</sup> vi g<sup>t</sup>brfve cKvk KitZ cvite |
22. w<sup>k</sup>i i c<sup>o</sup>Z mste<sup>n</sup> bkxj g<sup>t</sup>brfve cKvk KitZ cvite |
23. bvix Ges bvixi Kg<sup>o</sup> Ae<sup>v</sup> tbi c<sup>o</sup>Z k<sup>v</sup>vc<sup>o</sup>g<sup>t</sup>brfve wj tL cKvk KitZ cvite |
24. q<sup>o</sup>z<sup>o</sup> b<sup>t</sup>Mv<sup>o</sup>x, we<sup>t</sup>kl t<sup>k</sup>iy, q<sup>o</sup>z<sup>o</sup> t<sup>c</sup>kv<sup>t</sup>Mv<sup>o</sup>x m<sup>o</sup>ut<sup>o</sup>K<sup>o</sup>k<sup>o</sup>vi cwi Pq w<sup>t</sup>Z cvite |
25. we<sup>t</sup>kl Pwn<sup>v</sup> m<sup>o</sup>ubacgv<sup>t</sup>l i c<sup>o</sup>Z gg<sup>t</sup>Zi I mngw<sup>o</sup>Zvi cwi Pq w<sup>t</sup>Z cvite |
26. cwi tek tPZbv I msi q<sup>o</sup>t<sup>o</sup>Yi welq<sup>o</sup> wj tL cKvk KitZ cvite |
27. wefbo<sup>t</sup> tki ms<sup>v</sup>z i wj wLZ eY<sup>o</sup> w<sup>t</sup>Z cvite |
28. Z<sup>v</sup> I weAvb<sup>o</sup>fw<sup>o</sup>EK i Pbv<sup>o</sup>mn wefboel tqi tj Lvq weAvb<sup>o</sup>gb<sup>v</sup>zvi cwi Pq w<sup>t</sup>Z cvite |

5. cůšK wLbdŧj i ŧkŧWwfvĚK wfvRb

μŧgK	lŧ	mBŧ	Aŧg	cůšK wLbdŧj
1	ersjv fvlvi „iæZ; e <sup>3</sup> KiŧZ cviŧe	ersjv fvlvi cŧŧqvRbxqZv I Zvrch <sup>e</sup> vL <sup>v</sup> KiŧZ cviŧe	ersjv fvlvi <sup>ˆ</sup> enkŧ, Zvrch <sup>e</sup> l gungv wŧŧkŧY KiŧZ cviŧe	ersjv fvlvi „iæZ; Zvrch <sup>e</sup> l gungv e <sup>3</sup> KiŧZ cviŧe
2	wewfbaefvly I Avŧj vPbv iŧb AbŧfwZ cŧKvk KiŧZ cviŧe	wewfbaefvly, Avŧj vPbv, wŧŧ <sup>ˆ</sup> Rbv I weZK <sup>e</sup> iŧb e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiŧZ cviŧe	mwntZ <sup>ˆ</sup> i wewfbaefvlyZMŧ <sup>ˆ</sup> iŧci (AveŧĚ, bvUK, mslxZ BZ <sup>ˆ</sup> w <sup>ˆ</sup> ) mŧ½ cwi wPZ nŧq wePvi-wŧŧkŧY I AwfgZ e <sup>3</sup> KiŧZ cviŧe	kŧZMŧ <sup>ˆ</sup> wewfbaefvly wŧŧkŧY eYŧv I e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiŧZ cviŧe
3	cŧgZ ersjv D <sup>ˆ</sup> PviY iŧb Zv cŧŧqM KiŧZ cviŧe	cŧgZ ersjv D <sup>ˆ</sup> PviYi mvariY KŧqKwŧ wbgg cŧŧqM KiŧZ cviŧe	evPbKj vq cvi <sup>ˆ</sup> wkZv cŧ kŧ KiŧZ cviŧe	wkŧv <sup>x</sup> wewfbaefvly cwiŧek I cwi w <sup>ˆ</sup> ZŧZ iŧb I cŧo cŧgZ D <sup>ˆ</sup> PviY K <sup>v</sup> ejŧZ cviŧe
4	cŧgZ D <sup>ˆ</sup> PviY cvw KiŧZ cviŧe	fie Abŧvqx cŧgZ D <sup>ˆ</sup> PviY cvw KiŧZ cviŧe	wewfbaefvly cŧgZ D <sup>ˆ</sup> PviY <sup>ˆ</sup> enkŧ cŧŧqM KiŧZ cviŧe	D <sup>ˆ</sup> PviY <sup>ˆ</sup> enkŧ Abŧvŧi wewfbaefvly cvw-Abŧvxb KiŧZ cviŧe
5	cŧgZ ersjv evbŧbi mvariY wbgg Dŧj ŧ KiŧZ cviŧe	cŧgZ ersjv evbŧbi mvariY wbgg Dŧj ŧ I cŧŧqM KiŧZ cviŧe	cŧgZ ersjv evbŧbi mvariY wbgg Dŧj ŧ Ges mvej xj fiŧe cŧŧqM KiŧZ cviŧe	i <sup>x</sup> , m <sup>y</sup> i I cŧgZ evbŧb mvej xj fiŧe wj LŧZ cviŧe
	m <sup>y</sup> i n <sup>ˆ</sup> vŧŧi wj LŧZ cviŧe	cŧvq h <sup>ˆ</sup> vh <sup>ˆ</sup> g <sup>ˆ</sup> mRŧ Ges kŧ, evK <sup>ˆ</sup> BZ <sup>ˆ</sup> w <sup>ˆ</sup> i gŧa <sup>ˆ</sup> h <sup>ˆ</sup> vh <sup>ˆ</sup> e <sup>ˆ</sup> eavb iŧv Kŧi m <sup>y</sup> i I <sup>ˆ</sup> úŧ n <sup>ˆ</sup> vŧŧi wj LŧZ cviŧe	cŧvq h <sup>ˆ</sup> vh <sup>ˆ</sup> g <sup>ˆ</sup> mRŧ Ges kŧ, evK <sup>ˆ</sup> BZ <sup>ˆ</sup> w <sup>ˆ</sup> i gŧa <sup>ˆ</sup> h <sup>ˆ</sup> vh <sup>ˆ</sup> e <sup>ˆ</sup> eavb iŧv Kŧi m <sup>y</sup> i I <sup>ˆ</sup> úŧ n <sup>ˆ</sup> vŧŧi wj LŧZ cviŧe	
6	ersjv fvlvi aYnb, aYnbi cKviŧf <sup>ˆ</sup> Dŧj ŧ KiŧZ cviŧe	ersjv fvlvi aYnb, aYnbi cKviŧf <sup>ˆ</sup> Ges Zvi <sup>ˆ</sup> enkŧ Dŧj ŧ KiŧZ cviŧe	ersjv fvlvi aYnb, aYnbi cKviŧf <sup>ˆ</sup> Ges Zvi <sup>ˆ</sup> enkŧ Dŧj ŧ I cŧŧqM KiŧZ cviŧe	fvlvi wewfbaefvly vb kbr <sup>3</sup> KiŧZ I tm <sup>ˆ</sup> ŧjvi cwiPq w <sup>ˆ</sup> ŧZ cviŧe
	ersjv fvlvi kŧ, kŧai MvB-cŧv <sup>x</sup> Dŧj ŧ KiŧZ cviŧe	ersjv fvlvi kŧ, kŧai cKviŧf <sup>ˆ</sup> I A <sup>ˆ</sup> MZ ŧkŧWwfvM Dŧj ŧ I cŧŧqM KiŧZ cviŧe	ersjv fvlvi kŧ, kŧai Drm, kŧai <sup>ˆ</sup> enkŧ e <sup>ˆ</sup> envi I evM <sup>ˆ</sup> Dŧj ŧ I cŧŧqM KiŧZ cviŧe	
	ersjv evŧK <sup>ˆ</sup> i <sup>ˆ</sup> enkŧ Dŧj ŧ KiŧZ cviŧe	evŧK <sup>ˆ</sup> i MvBZ ŧkŧWwfvM Dŧj ŧ KiŧZ Ges evK <sup>ˆ</sup> cwi eZŧ KiŧZ cviŧe	A <sup>ˆ</sup> Abŧvŧi evŧK <sup>ˆ</sup> i cKviŧf <sup>ˆ</sup> wPv <sup>y</sup> Z KiŧZ I wewfbaefvly evK <sup>ˆ</sup> MvB KiŧZ cviŧe	



μυγκ	Ιό	mBg	Aóg	cóšK κLbdj
15	evsj v mwn̄tZ̄i weifbœi fctk̄iYi cwi Pq w̄ tZ cvi te	evsj v mwn̄tZ̄i weifbœi fctk̄iYi mvavi Y cv_℞̄ Abp̄veb K̄ti D̄tj L̄ Ki tZ cvi te	evsj v mwn̄tZ̄i weifbœi fctk̄iYi cwi Pq Z̄tj ai tZ cvi te Ges mwn̄tZ̄i im Dcj w̄ä K̄ti tm̄š`h̄e`vL̄v Ki tZ cvi te	evsj v mwn̄tZ̄i weifbœi fctk̄iYi cwi Pq Z̄tj ai tZ Ges im Dcj w̄ä K̄ti tm̄š`h̄e`vL̄v Ki tZ cvi te
16	weifbœcwi tek I cwi w̄ w̄Z̄tZ̄ wk̄q̄lv_x̄ <sup>o</sup> Áv̄bvZ̄K̄ I Av̄tewMK Ab̄f̄w̄Z̄ c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	weifbœcwi tek I cwi w̄ w̄Z̄tZ̄ wk̄q̄lv_x̄ <sup>o</sup> Av̄bvZ̄K̄ I Av̄tewMK Ab̄f̄w̄Z̄ c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	weifbœcwi tek I cwi w̄ w̄Z̄tZ̄ wk̄q̄lv_x̄ <sup>o</sup> Áv̄bvZ̄K̄ I Av̄tewMK Ab̄f̄w̄Z̄ c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	weifbœcwi tek I cwi w̄ w̄Z̄tZ̄ wk̄q̄lv_x̄ <sup>o</sup> Av̄bvZ̄K̄ I Av̄tewMK Ab̄f̄w̄Z̄ c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te
17	Qov, KweZv, Mí BZ`w̄ i Pbv Ki tZ cvi te	Qov, KweZv, Mí BZ`w̄ i Pbv Ki tZ Ges t`qwj Kv c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	KweZv, Mí, wbeU i Pbv Ki tZ cvi te Ges t`tj i ewl ℞x, t`ši w̄YKv BZ`w̄ c̄K̄v̄tk m̄=úv`K w̄nt̄m̄te Ask M̄h̄Y Ki tZ cvi te	Abym̄Úrmv, Kí b̄k̄w̄ <sup>3</sup> I m̄Rb̄k̄xj Zvi c̄K̄vk NŪtZ̄ cvi te
18	Act̄ii c̄OZ̄ k̄x̄v̄t̄eva Ges gub̄t̄li c̄OZ̄ f̄v̄t̄j v̄em̄vi Ab̄f̄w̄Z̄ c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	Act̄ii c̄OZ̄ k̄x̄v̄t̄eva Ges gub̄t̄li c̄OZ̄ f̄v̄t̄j v̄em̄vi Ab̄f̄w̄Z̄ c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	Act̄ii c̄OZ̄ k̄x̄v̄ I f̄v̄t̄j v̄em̄vi Ab̄f̄w̄Z̄ weifbœD̄c̄v̄t̄q̄ c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	t̄bw̄Z̄K̄, m̄vḡw̄RK̄ I ḡv̄b̄w̄eK̄ , Ȳvevj i cwi Pq w̄ tZ cvi te
	mZZv I t̄bw̄Z̄K̄ ḡj t̄ev̄t̄ai cwi Pq w̄ tZ cvi te	mZZv I t̄bw̄Z̄K̄ ḡj t̄ev̄t̄ai cwi Pq w̄ tZ I Zvi Zvrch <sup>o</sup> e`vL̄v Ki tZ cvi te	e`w̄ <sup>3</sup> MZ, cwi ewi K I m̄vḡw̄RK̄ R̄x̄et̄b̄ t̄bw̄Z̄K̄ , Ȳvevj i c̄OqvR̄bx̄q̄Zv I Zvrch <sup>o</sup> wētk̄iY Ki tZ cvi te	
19	c̄OYK̄t̄j i c̄OZ̄ ggZ̄t̄eva c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	c̄OYK̄t̄j i c̄OZ̄ hZ̄ev̄b̄ n̄l qvi c̄OqvR̄bx̄q̄Zv e` <sup>3</sup> Ki tZ cvi te	ci-cw̄L̄ I R̄xeR̄š̄i D̄ci gub̄t̄li w̄b̄f̄P̄k̄xj Zv Dcj w̄ä Ki tZ cvi te Ges Z̄v̄t̄ i c̄OZ̄ hZ̄ev̄b̄ n̄l qvi c̄OqvR̄bx̄q̄Zv e`vL̄v Ki tZ cvi te	R̄xeRM̄t̄Z̄i c̄OZ̄ gḡt̄Z̄i cwi Pq w̄ tZ cvi te
20	t`f̄ k̄t̄c̄ḡj K̄ Zvrch <sup>e</sup> ȲNŪb̄vi cwi Pq w̄ tZ cvi te	t`f̄ k̄t̄c̄gi Zvrch <sup>o</sup> e` <sup>3</sup> Ki tZ cvi te	t`f̄ k̄t̄c̄ḡ I R̄vZ̄x̄q̄Z̄v̄t̄ev̄t̄ai Zvrch <sup>o</sup> wētk̄iY Ki tZ cvi te	t`k̄t̄c̄ḡ, R̄vZ̄x̄q̄Z̄v̄t̄eva, f̄vl̄v Av̄t̄`v̄j b̄ I ḡȳ <sup>3</sup> h̄t̄x̄i t̄PZ̄bv Ges Am̄v̄c̄Ōw̄q̄K̄ ḡt̄b̄v̄f̄ve, cigZ̄m̄w̄òZ̄v I MYZ̄w̄š̄K̄ ḡj t̄ev̄t̄ai cwi Pq Z̄tj ai tZ cvi te
	f̄vl̄v Av̄t̄`v̄j b̄ I ḡȳ <sup>3</sup> h̄t̄x̄i NŪb̄vi wēiȲ w̄ tZ cvi te	f̄vl̄v Av̄t̄`v̄j b̄ I ḡȳ <sup>3</sup> h̄t̄x̄i t̄PZ̄b̄vi cwi Pq w̄ tZ cvi te	f̄vl̄v Av̄t̄`v̄j b̄ I ḡȳ <sup>3</sup> h̄t̄x̄i t̄PZ̄b̄vi cwi Pq w̄ tZ Ges Gi Zvrch <sup>o</sup> e` <sup>3</sup> Ki tZ cvi te	
	ag <sup>o</sup> eY <sup>o</sup> t̄M̄v̄t̄ I m̄=ç̄Ōvq- w̄b̄w̄ēf̄k̄t̄l̄ m̄K̄j gub̄t̄li c̄OZ̄ k̄x̄vi ḡt̄b̄v̄f̄ve c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	ag <sup>o</sup> eY <sup>o</sup> t̄M̄v̄t̄ I m̄=ç̄Ōvq-w̄b̄w̄ēf̄k̄t̄l̄ m̄K̄j gub̄t̄li c̄OZ̄ m̄nḡḡZ̄v c̄K̄vk Ki tZ cvi te	ag <sup>o</sup> eY <sup>o</sup> t̄M̄v̄t̄ I m̄=ç̄Ōvq- w̄b̄w̄ēf̄k̄t̄l̄ m̄K̄j gub̄t̄li c̄OZ̄ k̄x̄vi ḡt̄b̄v̄f̄ve c̄K̄vk Ki tZ I Zvi Zvrch <sup>o</sup> e`vL̄v Ki tZ cvi te	

μγΚ	lō	mβg	Aóg	cŃŠK ũLbdj
	ˆˆbˆb Rxeṭbi KvR-Kṭg <sup>©</sup> cigZminòZvi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	ˆˆbˆb Rxeṭbi KvR-Kṭg <sup>©</sup> cigZminòZv I MYZwŠK gj ṭeṭtai cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	ˆˆbˆb Rxeṭbi KvR-Kṭg <sup>©</sup> cigZminòZv I MYZwŠK gj ṭeṭtai cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe Ges Zvi Zvrch <sup>©</sup> vL <sup>v</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	
21	evsjvi ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ I tjvKms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ m <sup>α</sup> úṭK <sup>©</sup> aviYv e <sup>-3</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	evsjvi ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ I tjvKms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ m <sup>α</sup> úṭK <sup>©</sup> Kxq AwfgZ e <sup>-3</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	evsjvi ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ, tjvKms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ I ũkí - mwnṭZ <sup>ˆ</sup> i mvariY cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	evsjvi ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ, tjvKms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ I ũkí -mwnṭZ <sup>ˆ</sup> i mvariY cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe
22	ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> k I RwiZi BwZnm I HwZṭn <sup>ˆ</sup> i cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> k I RwiZi BwZnm I HwZn <sup>ˆ</sup> m <sup>α</sup> úṭK <sup>©</sup> Kxq AwfgZ e <sup>-3</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> k I RwiZi BwZnm I HwZṭn <sup>ˆ</sup> i cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe Ges G m <sup>α</sup> cṭK <sup>©</sup> BwZevPK gṭbvfve cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> k I RwiZi BwZnm I HwZn <sup>ˆ</sup> m <sup>α</sup> cṭK <sup>©</sup> BwZevPK gṭbvfve cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe
23	Av <sup>ˆ</sup> mgwRK tkŃY I ṭckvi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	Av <sup>ˆ</sup> mgwRK ṭckv ṭMvóxi Ae <sup>-</sup> vb eYṭv KiṭZ cvi ṭe	Av <sup>ˆ</sup> mgwRK ṭckv ṭMvóxi cŃZ k <sup>x</sup> vKxj gṭbvfve e <sup>-3</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	Av <sup>ˆ</sup> mgwRK tkŃY-ṭckv I bviX- cj <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭli mgvb gh <sup>ˆ</sup> vi ũelq e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe
	bviX-cj <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭli mgvb gh <sup>ˆ</sup> vi ũelq e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	bviX I cj <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭli mgvb gh <sup>ˆ</sup> vi ũi <sup>ˆ</sup> zjDcj ũ <sup>ˆ</sup> ā Kṭi BwZevPK gṭbvfve cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe	bviX ṭMSṭev <sup>ˆ</sup> 4j Ae <sup>-</sup> ṭbi BwZevPK gj <sup>ˆ</sup> vqb KiṭZ cvi ṭe	Av <sup>ˆ</sup> mgwRK tkŃY-ṭckv I bviX- cj <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭli mgvb gh <sup>ˆ</sup> vi ũelq e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe
24	ũkíi cŃZ mste <sup>-</sup> bkxj nI qvi cŃqvRbxqZvi K <sup>-</sup> v ej ṭZ cvi ṭe	ũkíi cŃZ mste <sup>-</sup> bkxj AvPiṭYi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	ũkíi cŃZ mste <sup>-</sup> bkxj gṭbvfve cKvṭki ũwfb <sup>ˆ</sup> dcvq e <sup>-3</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ũkíi cŃZ mste <sup>-</sup> bkxj gṭbvfve cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe
25	bviX KgRMṭZi cwiPq e <sup>-3</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ũwfb <sup>ˆ</sup> dcvq <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭi bviX Ae <sup>-</sup> vb m <sup>α</sup> úṭK <sup>©</sup> BwZevPK gṭbvfve e <sup>-3</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	RvZxq Rxeṭb bviX Kg <sup>ˆ</sup> Ae <sup>-</sup> ṭbi cwiPq Zṭj aiṭZ cvi ṭe	bviX I bviX Kṭg <sup>ˆ</sup> cŃZ k <sup>x</sup> v cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe
26	ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> z <sup>ˆ</sup> btMvóxi cwiPq w ṭZ I Zṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> i cŃZ k <sup>x</sup> v cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> z <sup>ˆ</sup> btMvóxi, ũeṭkl ṭkŃY I ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> z <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭckv ṭMvóxi cwiPq w ṭZ I Zṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> i cŃZ k <sup>x</sup> v cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> z <sup>ˆ</sup> btMvóxi Rxeṭb <sup>ˆ</sup> PI <sup>ˆ</sup> eYṭv KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> z <sup>ˆ</sup> btMvóxi, ũeṭkl ṭkŃY, ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> z <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭckvṭMvóxi m <sup>α</sup> úṭK <sup>©</sup> k <sup>x</sup> vi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe
27	ũeṭkl Pwn <sup>-</sup> vm <sup>α</sup> úbagvṭli cŃZ fvṭj vevmvi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	ũeṭkl Pwn <sup>-</sup> vm <sup>α</sup> úbagvṭli Rxebhv <sup>ˆ</sup> i m <sup>α</sup> ṭe <sup>-</sup> mgm <sup>v</sup> kbv <sup>3</sup> Kṭi BwZevPK AvPiY KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ũeṭkl Pwn <sup>-</sup> vm <sup>α</sup> úbagvṭli Rxebhv <sup>ˆ</sup> i cwiPq w ṭZ Ges Zṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> i cŃZ mngwZv cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ũeṭkl Pwn <sup>-</sup> vm <sup>α</sup> cbe gvṭli cŃZ ggZj I mngwZvi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe
28	cwiṭek msi ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> z <sup>ˆ</sup> Yi ũi <sup>ˆ</sup> zj e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe	cwiṭek mṭPZbZvi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	cwiṭek mṭPZbZvi ũi <sup>ˆ</sup> zj I Zvrch <sup>©</sup> vL <sup>v</sup> ũeṭkl Y KiṭZ cvi ṭe	cwiṭek ṭPZbvi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe
29	evsj ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭki cŃZtekr ṭKvṭb ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭki ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZK cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	ũwfb <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭki ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ m <sup>α</sup> úṭK <sup>©</sup> Kxq aviYv cKvk KiṭZ cvi ṭe	ũwfb <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭki ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ Ges ũbR ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭki ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZ m <sup>α</sup> úṭK <sup>©</sup> BwZevPK gṭbvfve I k <sup>ˆ</sup> vi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	ũwfb <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭki ms <sup>-</sup> ṾZi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe
30	ũeAvbgb <sup>-</sup> Zv ũelṭq e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> w ṭZ cvi ṭe	RxebPiṭY ũeAvbgb <sup>-</sup> ṭ nevi cŃqvRbxqZv e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiṭZ cvi ṭe I ũeAvbgb <sup>-</sup> Zvi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	Rxeṭbi ũeṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭi ũeAvbgb <sup>-</sup> ṭ ũófw <sup>ˆ</sup> zi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe	Rxeṭbi ũeṭ <sup>ˆ</sup> ṭi ũeAvbgb <sup>-</sup> Zvi cwiPq w ṭZ cvi ṭe



# 6. $\pi$ κ $\acute{\alpha}$ ν $\mu$ ρ QK I ô tk $\ddot{O}$

μῖγΚ	κLbdj	vel qe <sup>-</sup>	μῖγwi κΚΖ κLb-ἰκLῶtḃv Kuhḡg	gj <sup>-</sup> vqb ἰΚΣκj
1	evsj v fvlvi ῶiāzῖ e <sup>-3</sup> KiḡZ cviḡe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evsj v fvlvi ῶiāzῖ (e<sup>-</sup>vKiY)</li> </ul>		
2.1	mstḡKZ, mḡaviY wPḡ, ḡj LwPḡ, ḡiLwPḡ, ḡḡP, WBS, wPḡḡi awav, KvUḡ, gubwPḡ BZ <sup>-</sup> w <sup>-</sup> i gvaḡḡg e <sup>-3</sup> avi Yv cKvk KiḡZ cviḡe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cēÜ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wPḡ, Avḡj vKwPḡ, wFwI BZ<sup>-</sup>w<sup>-</sup> cōkḡbi gvaḡḡg i0, mstḡKZ, ḡj LwPḡ, ḡiLwPḡ BZ<sup>-</sup>w<sup>-</sup>i e<sup>-</sup>envi Abḡkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cōkḡḡḡi i gvaḡḡg tevaMḡZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
2.2	ḡkḡxq <sup>-</sup> vb cLZ <sup>-</sup> ḡḡi Kḡi Zvi weeiY w <sup>-</sup> ḡZ cviḡe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abḡkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eḡni ½Y Abḡkxj b (Outdoor Study) wḡKueZ<sup>-</sup>ḡḡi Kḡi vb cwi<sup>-</sup> kḡḡ Kḡi cwi<sup>-</sup> kḡḡbi AwfAZv wj wLZfvḡe Rgv ḡ<sup>-</sup>ḡḡ </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AwcZ KvḡRi gj<sup>-</sup>vqb</li> </ul>
2.3	wewfḡḡḡj vKR I mḡs <sup>-</sup> wZK Abḡpḡv ḡḡḡL Zvi cwi Pq w <sup>-</sup> ḡZ cviḡe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abḡkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eḡni ½Y Abḡkxj b (Outdoor Study) ḡj vKwḡḡḡ ḡḡj v, ḡj vKR Mḡḡbi Abḡpḡv, beel<sup>©</sup> D<sup>-</sup>hvcb, ḡcḡḡi cveḡ, MḡḡxY weḡḡi Abḡpḡv BZ<sup>-</sup>w<sup>-</sup> chḡḡḡY </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• chḡḡḡY KvḡRi gj<sup>-</sup>vqb</li> </ul>
3	wewfḡḡḡvLY, Avḡj vPḡv BZ <sup>-</sup> w <sup>-</sup> ḡḡḡb AbḡfḡZ cKvk KiḡZ cviḡe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abḡkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• we<sup>-</sup>ḡḡḡḡḡ AbḡḡZ weḡkl w<sup>-</sup>emmgḡn cōḡḡ fvlY I Avḡj vPḡv Ges weZK<sup>©</sup>cōZḡḡwMZv, Dcw<sup>-</sup>Z e<sup>-3</sup>Zv cōZḡḡwMZv ḡḡḡb Zvi weḡqe<sup>-</sup>ḡḡḡ wḡḡRi AbḡfḡZ eYḡḡ Kiv </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weḡqe<sup>-</sup>ḡḡḡ Abḡḡḡḡ I AbḡfḡZ eYḡḡi ḡḡḡZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
4	cḡḡZ evsj v D <sup>-</sup> PviY ḡḡḡb Zv cḡḡḡM KiḡZ cviḡe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D<sup>-</sup>PviḡYi mḡaviY wḡḡḡ (e<sup>-</sup>vKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aveḡḡḡ ev M<sup>-</sup>civ ḡkvbḡḡḡḡ Ges weḡkl weḡkl kḡḡi D<sup>-</sup>PviY Abḡkxj b </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D<sup>-</sup>PviḡYi kḡḡZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
5	cḡḡZ D <sup>-</sup> PviḡY cW KiḡZ cviḡe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D<sup>-</sup>PviḡYi mḡaviY wḡḡḡ (e<sup>-</sup>vKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wḡḡḡḡḡ Z Mḡ<sup>-</sup>ḡḡḡḡḡ mie cW </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D<sup>-</sup>PviḡYi kḡḡZv hvPvB</li> </ul>

μυγκ	υκLbdj	υελqe´	μυ:υνι κΚΖ υκLb-ικLυtυv Kυhεg	gυ´υqb ιKSkj												
6.1	cιgZ ειςj υ ευbυtυι μυαυY υbqg Dτj L KιtZ cυιτε	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ειςj υ ευbυtυι μυαυY υbqg</li> <li>• (ε´υKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• υκ´υν_υ i KιtυKυL υ´τj fυM Kιtι ιx ευbυb τj Lυι cιZtυhυMZυι AυtυqυRb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zυι Kυ cυ´υtι ι gυa´tg gυ´υqb</li> </ul>												
6.2	μυ´ ι n´υtι υj LtZ cυιτε	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kιZυj υcι gυa´tg μυ´ ι nυtZι τj Lυι cιZtυhυMZυι AυtυqυRb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AυcZ KυtRι gυ´υqb</li> </ul>												
7.1	ειςj υ fυlυι a´υυb, a´υυbι cKυιtυf´ Dτj L KιtZ cυιτε	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a´υυb, a´υυbι cKυιtυf´ (ε´υKiY)</li> </ul>														
7.2	ειςj υ fυlυι kα, ktαi Mυbcυj x Dτj L KιtZ cυιτε	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ειςj υ fυlυι kα, ktαi Mυbcυj x (ε´υKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• τευWυ15υL kα υj tL υbυtυι QυK υeb´υm KιtZ t´ l qυ</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>DcmMυhυtυM MυVZ kα</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>cZ´q tυtυM MυVZ kα</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>μυLυι μυυtυh´ MυVZ kα</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>mgυme x nυtυ MυVZ kα</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	1	DcmMυhυtυM MυVZ kα		2	cZ´q tυtυM MυVZ kα		3	μυLυι μυυtυh´ MυVZ kα		4	mgυme x nυtυ MυVZ kα		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AυcZ KυtRι gυ´υqb</li> </ul>
1	DcmMυhυtυM MυVZ kα															
2	cZ´q tυtυM MυVZ kα															
3	μυLυι μυυtυh´ MυVZ kα															
4	mgυme x nυtυ MυVZ kα															
7.3	ειςj υ ευtK´ι ι´ευk´o´ Dτj L KιtZ cυιτε	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ειςj υ ευtK´ι ι´ευk´o´ (ε´υKiY)</li> </ul>														
8	υειυgυPυ´ υPυ´YZ ι cυqυM KιtZ cυιτε  (υειυZ, cκeυυe´sqυPK ευtK´)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• υειυg υPυ´υenxb ευtK´ h_υh_υfυte υειυg υPυ´ cυqυtυMι Abkxj b  (υειυZ, cκeυυe´sqυPK υbυt´RK)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AυcZ KυtRι gυ´υqb</li> </ul>												
9	lο tkιυι cυ´ eB t_υK bZb bZυ kα υPυ´YZ ι cυqυM KιtZ cυιτε	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• lο tkιυι cυ´ eB t_υK bZb bZυ kα (Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• υbυ´ θ GK ευ GKυαK cυ´ t_υK bZb bZυ kα Abυυυbυgυ K ευoι KυR</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AυcZ KυtRι gυ´υqb</li> </ul>												
10	ιx ευK´ Mυb ι cυqυM KιtZ cυιτε  (μιj ι RυLυj ευK´)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ε´υKiY ι Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• υbυ´ θ Abυ´Q´ t_υK μιj ι RυLυj ευK´ υPυ´YZ Kιυ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dε´tι ι h_υ_υZυ gυ´υqb</li> </ul>												

μνγΚ	κLbdj	wel qe <sup>-</sup>	mγvwi kKZ κLb-τκLτβv Kvhpγ	gj <sup>-</sup> vqb τKSkj
11.1	ersj v fvlvi Pij Z i xwZi <sup>ˆ</sup> enkó <sup>ˆ</sup> wbjcy KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pij Z i xwZi <sup>ˆ</sup>enkó<sup>ˆ</sup> (e<sup>-</sup>vKiY)</li> </ul>		
11.2	ersj v fvlvi Pij Z i xwZi mwnZ <sup>ˆ</sup> cotZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pij Z i xwZi mwnZ<sup>ˆ</sup> cW Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pij Z i xwZi τKτβv cēU ev msef<sup>-</sup> i Askwētkl i x D<sup>-</sup>Pri tY mi te cW  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D<sup>-</sup>Pri tYi kγZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
11.3	cōgZ Pij Z i xwZ cōqM KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkxj b</li> </ul>		
12	cW I AvejEi gta <sup>-</sup> cv <sub>R</sub> <sup>ˆ</sup> wYq KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tkōYKtY wbaW Z KweZv cW Ges avi YKZ kē<sup>-</sup> AvejE ktb<sup>-</sup> βtqi gta<sup>-</sup> cv<sub>R</sub><sup>ˆ</sup> wYq  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cōkūEti i gva<sup>-</sup>tg gj<sup>-</sup>vqb</li> </ul>
13.1	cwi ewi K I e <sup>-</sup> w <sup>3</sup> MZ Rxeτb thwMthwM KitZ I cwi ewi K cwi gEτj Z <sup>-</sup> Av <sup>-</sup> vb cōvb KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• we<sup>-</sup>vj tqi τKτβv GKw Abpvtbi weeiY AwffvteτKi KτQ eYβv Kiv Ges AwffvteτKi gZvgZ tkōY wkytKi woku Dc<sup>-</sup>vcb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dc<sup>-</sup>vctbi <sup>-</sup>yZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
13.2	e <sup>-</sup> w <sup>3</sup> MZ wPw wj LtZ I cotZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e<sup>-</sup>w<sup>3</sup>MZ cĪ (wbuqfZ)</li> </ul>		
14	cW <sup>-</sup> cj <sup>-</sup> K-ewnfZ cvtVi wel q Dc <sup>-</sup> vcb KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cW<sup>-</sup>cj<sup>-</sup>K ewnfZ τKτβv Mí ev msev<sup>-</sup> cW Kti Zvi wel qe<sup>-</sup> Dc<sup>-</sup>vcb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dc<sup>-</sup>vctbi gvb hvPvB</li> </ul>
15	cWZ wel q msμvšlAvb I aviYv e <sup>-</sup> 3 KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkxj b</li> </ul>		
16	ersj v mwnZ <sup>-</sup> i wewfbae fctkōYi cwi Pq w <sup>-</sup> tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ersj v mwnZ<sup>-</sup> i wewfbae i fctkōYi cwi Pq wel qK M<sup>-</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tkōYtZ cτZ<sup>-</sup>K wkyv<sup>-</sup>x<sup>-</sup>msukō M<sup>-</sup> cotē   Gi gj e<sup>-</sup>3 e<sup>-</sup> wbtRiv Avtj vPbv Kite   wkyK cōkūEti i gva<sup>-</sup>tg mevi cW wbuōZ Kiteb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cōkūEti i gva<sup>-</sup>tg gj<sup>-</sup>vqb</li> </ul>
17	wewfbacwi tek I cwi w <sup>-</sup> wZtZ wκ <sup>-</sup> lv <sub>x</sub> <sup>ˆ</sup> ÁbvZK I AvteuMK AbfyZ cKvk KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• τKτβv wPĪ / wfiwI wPĪ / ev NUbv t<sup>-</sup>τL Z<sup>-</sup> Rivrtβv I cōZμqv e<sup>-</sup>3 Kiv  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Z<sup>-</sup> I cōZμqv Dc<sup>-</sup>vctbi gvb hvPvB</li> </ul>
18	Qov, KweZv, Mí BZ <sup>-</sup> w <sup>-</sup> i Pbv KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <sup>-</sup>τwPZ tj Lvi cōZthwMZvi AvtqvRb I evQvBKZ tj Lv w<sup>-</sup>τq tkōY cWĪ Kv cKvk  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyv<sup>-</sup>x<sup>-</sup> AskMōY I tj Lvi gj<sup>-</sup>vqb</li> </ul>

μυγκ	κLbdj	weI qe <sup>-</sup>	μϵννι κKZ κLb-τκLτβν Kvhμg	gj <sup>-</sup> vqb τKSkj
19.1	Actii cōZ kxvteva Ges gvbtl i cōZ fvj emvi AbfwiZ cKvk KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gvbte tōgi KweZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• msikō tKvτβν weI tq `j MZ Avtj vPbvPtμi I wbañi Z e<sup>3</sup>Zvi AvtqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zvi Kv cji<sup>-</sup> vi</li> </ul>
19.2	mZZv I `bwZK gj `tevtai cwi Pq w` tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mZZv I `bwZK gj `teva KweZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• KweZvi gj e<sup>3</sup>e<sup>-</sup> Abpveb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tgmLK Dc<sup>-</sup>rcbvi gj<sup>-</sup> vqb</li> </ul>
20	cōYKtj i cōZ ggZteva cKvk KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ci<sup>-</sup>-cwiLi cōZ ggZteva</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• msikō tKvτβν weI tq `j MZ Avtj vPbvPtμi I wbañi Z e<sup>3</sup>Zvi AvtqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zvi Kv cji<sup>-</sup> vi</li> </ul>
21.1	`f` ktcōgj K ZvrchēYNUbvi cwi Pq w` tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `f` ktcōgi KweZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cPñj Z c×wZtZ Avtj vPbv Ges wky<sup>-</sup>x<sup>9</sup>KZK AvevĒ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weI qe<sup>-</sup> i mWVKZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
21.2	fvlv Avf`vj b I g <sup>3</sup> h <sup>3</sup> x <sup>i</sup> NUbvi weeiY w` tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• fvlv Avf`vj b I g<sup>3</sup>h<sup>3</sup> weI qK KweZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cPñj Z c×wZtZ Avtj vPbv Ges KweZvi gj e<sup>3</sup>e<sup>-</sup> vj tL cKvk</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weI qe<sup>-</sup> i mWVKZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
21.3	ag <sup>9</sup> eY <sup>9</sup> tMvI I m <sup>3</sup> cōvq wbe <sup>9</sup> ktl mKj gvbtl i cōZ kxvi gtbvfe cKvk KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• m<sup>3</sup>ú0vqMZ m<sup>3</sup>úwZ weI qK cēU</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `j xq KvR</li> <li>• Amv<sup>3</sup>ú<sup>9</sup> wqK tPZbv<sup>3</sup>ú<sup>3</sup>b<sup>3</sup>m<sup>3</sup>xtZi wmw kēY Ges Mv<sup>3</sup>bi weI qe<sup>-</sup> Avtj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AskMhY I ch<sup>9</sup>eyY</li> </ul>
21.4	`bw` b Rxe <sup>3</sup> b KvRKt <sup>9</sup> cigZm <sup>3</sup> nōZvi cwi Pq w` tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cigZm<sup>3</sup>nōZvi weI qK cēU</li> </ul>		
22	evsj vi ms <sup>-</sup> wZ I tj vKms <sup>-</sup> wZ m <sup>3</sup> ú <sup>3</sup> K <sup>9</sup> aviYv e <sup>-3</sup> KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evsj vi ms<sup>-</sup>wZ I tj vKms<sup>-</sup>wZ weI qK M<sup>-</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `j xq KvR</li> <li>• tj vKt<sup>9</sup> v cwi<sup>-</sup> kē</li> <li>• GKK KvR</li> <li>• cwi<sup>-</sup> kē cōZte<sup>-</sup> b %Zvi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weI qe<sup>-</sup> i mWVKZv wbi<sup>3</sup>cy</li> </ul>
23	t`k I RwiZi BwZnm I HwZn <sup>-</sup> i cwi Pq w` tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evOw<sup>3</sup> RwiZi BwZnm I HwZn<sup>-</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t`k I RwiZi BwZnm I HwZn<sup>-</sup> m<sup>3</sup>úwK<sup>9</sup> tKvτβν wfiwI cō kē</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cōk<sup>9</sup>ē<sup>3</sup> i gva<sup>3</sup>t<sup>9</sup> gj<sup>-</sup> vqb</li> </ul>
24.1	Av <sup>-</sup> mvgwRK tkiY I tckvi cwi Pq w` tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Av<sup>-</sup>mvgwRK tkiY-tckv weI qK KweZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ewi<sup>3</sup>Y Abk<sup>3</sup> vj b wky<sup>-</sup>x<sup>9</sup> cōZte<sup>3</sup> tKvτβν cwi e<sup>3</sup> i m<sup>-</sup> m<sup>-</sup> iv tK, Kx Kti tm m<sup>3</sup>ú<sup>3</sup>K<sup>9</sup> Z<sup>-</sup> m<sup>3</sup>M<sup>3</sup> Kti GKwU cōZte<sup>-</sup> b Dc<sup>-</sup>rcb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ewoi Kv<sup>3</sup>Ri gva<sup>3</sup>t<sup>9</sup> gj<sup>-</sup> vqb</li> </ul>

μυγκ	κλδβδ	νελρε	μυκκκκκ κλδ-κλδβδ κνδμυ	γδνυβδ κκκ
24.2	bvix-cjϕli mgvb ghϕvi nelq e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiϕZ cviϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bvix-cjϕli mgghϕv nelqK KueZv</li> </ul>	cϕZ <sup>v</sup> K κκν <sup>v</sup> ϕ <sup>v</sup> KueZv AveϕE Kiϕe Ges Gi gj e <sup>3</sup> e <sup>v</sup> wj ϕL ϕ <sup>v</sup> Lϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>nelqe<sup>v</sup>i mWkZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
25	wki i cϕZ mste <sup>v</sup> bkxj nI qvi cϕqRbxqZvi K <sub>v</sub> ej ϕZ cviϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wki i cϕZ mste<sup>v</sup> bkxj Zv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msw<sup>v</sup>κ<sup>v</sup> ϕKϕvϕv nelq ϕ<sup>v</sup> j MZ Avϕj vPbvϕ<sup>v</sup>μi I wba<sup>v</sup> Z e<sup>3</sup>Zvi AvϕqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zvi Kv cj<sup>v</sup>vi</li> </ul>
26	bvixi KgRmϕZi cwi Pq e <sup>3</sup> KiϕZ cviϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bvixi KgRMr nelqK M<sup>v</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wbR cwi eϕi i bvixiv ϕKvb ϕKvb ϕckvq wϕq<sup>v</sup>mRZ Zvi GKwU Zwuj Kv Kϕi κκν<sup>v</sup>ϕ<sup>v</sup>Ki KvϕR Rgv ϕ<sup>v</sup> I qv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chϕeϕ<sup>v</sup>ϕ<sup>v</sup>Yi gva<sup>v</sup>ϕg gj<sup>v</sup>υqb</li> </ul>
27	ϕ <sup>v</sup> z <sup>v</sup> bϕMvϕi cwi Pq w <sup>v</sup> ϕZ I Zϕ <sup>v</sup> i cϕZ k <sup>v</sup> v cκkκ KiϕZ cviϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evsj ϕ<sup>v</sup> ϕ<sup>v</sup> κi bϕMvϕi nelqK M<sup>v</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ϕ<sup>v</sup>z<sup>v</sup> bϕMvϕi Rieb RmeKv m<sup>v</sup>u<sup>v</sup>κ<sup>v</sup>Z ϕKϕvϕv wϕwI wϕI cϕ kϕ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cϕk<sup>v</sup>Eϕi i gva<sup>v</sup>ϕg gj<sup>v</sup>υqb</li> </ul>
28	wϕkI Pw <sup>v</sup> v m <sup>v</sup> ub <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> ϕ <sup>v</sup> ϕ <sup>v</sup> i cϕZ fϕtj vevmvi cwi Pq w <sup>v</sup> ϕZ cviϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>M<sup>v</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msw<sup>v</sup>κ<sup>v</sup> ϕKϕvϕv nelq ϕ<sup>v</sup> j MZ Avϕj vPbvϕ<sup>v</sup>μi I wba<sup>v</sup> Z e<sup>3</sup>Zvi AvϕqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zvi Kv cj<sup>v</sup>vi</li> </ul>
29	cwi ϕek msi ϕ <sup>v</sup> ϕ <sup>v</sup> Yi ϕ <sup>v</sup> i ϕ <sup>v</sup> z <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KiϕZ cviϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cwi ϕek msi ϕ<sup>v</sup>Y nelqK KueZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ϕ<sup>v</sup> j xqϕvϕe cwi ϕek mϕPZbZv nelqK ϕcv<sup>v</sup>vi ϕZwi (ϕhgb: mϕw<sup>v</sup> ϕ<sup>v</sup> ϕ<sup>v</sup>ϕb AveR<sup>v</sup> ϕ<sup>v</sup> ϕ<sup>v</sup> j ϕ<sup>v</sup> ; MϕQ Avgϕ<sup>v</sup> i eU) Ges Zv Abm<sup>v</sup>Y Kiv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chϕeϕ<sup>v</sup>ϕ<sup>v</sup>Yi gva<sup>v</sup>ϕg gj<sup>v</sup>υqb</li> </ul>
30	evsj ϕ <sup>v</sup> ϕ <sup>v</sup> κi cϕZϕekx ϕKϕvϕv ϕ <sup>v</sup> ϕ <sup>v</sup> κi msv <sup>v</sup> ϕZK cwi Pq w <sup>v</sup> ϕZ cviϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>âgYKw<sup>v</sup>νb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cvϕVi mϕ<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>m<sup>v</sup>ZcY<sup>v</sup> ϕKϕvϕv wϕI ev wϕwI wϕI cϕ kϕ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cϕk<sup>v</sup>Eϕi i gva<sup>v</sup>ϕg gj<sup>v</sup>υqb</li> </ul>
31	wAvbgb <sup>v</sup> Zv nelq e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> ϕZ cviϕe	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rieb hvϕb ϕh<sup>v</sup>κ<sup>v</sup>κ<sup>v</sup>Zvi ϕ<sup>v</sup> i ϕ<sup>v</sup>z<sup>v</sup> nelqK M<sup>v</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msw<sup>v</sup>κ<sup>v</sup> M<sup>v</sup> cv Ges Gi gj e<sup>3</sup>e<sup>v</sup> wj ϕL ϕ<sup>v</sup> Lϕvϕv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>nelqe<sup>v</sup>i mWkZv hvPvB</li> </ul>

\* **Zvi Kv cj<sup>v</sup>vi c<sup>v</sup>w** : κκν<sup>v</sup>ϕ<sup>v</sup> i gϕa<sup>v</sup> Avb<sup>v</sup> RbK, cϕZϕh<sup>v</sup>mZigj K, Drmne<sup>v</sup>AK I ZrciZv mϕi Rb<sup>v</sup> ϕ<sup>v</sup> j MZ KvϕRi ϕ<sup>v</sup>ϕ<sup>v</sup> Zvi Kv cj<sup>v</sup>vi cϕZ<sup>v</sup> Kiv hvq| Zvi Kv cj<sup>v</sup>vi cϕvϕi c<sup>v</sup>w nj - ϕ<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> hZ nϕe ϕk<sup>v</sup> ϕ<sup>v</sup> j ZZwU Zvi Kv cj<sup>v</sup>vi cvϕe| Gi ci gϕb<sup>v</sup> μg Abϕvq<sup>v</sup> cϕZwU ϕ<sup>v</sup> j i Rb<sup>v</sup> GKwU Kϕi Zvi Kv Kϕg hvϕe| mϕkI ϕ<sup>v</sup> j w GKwU gϕ<sup>v</sup> Zvi Kv cj<sup>v</sup>vi cvϕe|

# 7. $\mu\kappa\acute{\upsilon}\nu\mu\omicron\gamma$ QK mB $\sigma$ tkÖ

μυγκ	ικLbdj	vel qe''	μϋcwi kKZ ικLb- tkLvtbv Kvηg	gj''vqb tkSkj
1	evsj v fvlvi c0qvRbxqZv I Zvrch® e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evsj v fvlvi c0qvRbxqZv I Zvrch®el qK KweZv  </li> </ul>	`j xq KvR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evsj v fvlvi c0qvRbxqZv mαútK®Avtj vPbvPμ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AskMhY I chēy'tYi gra'tg gj''vqb</li> </ul>
2.1	mstKZ, mvaviY wPĪ, tj LwPĪ, ti LwPĪ, t'P, WBS, wPĪi auav, t'cv÷vi, mvBbteW, gvbwPĪ, tMwe BZ'w' wēl tqi e'³ avi Yv cKvk Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cW'eBtq e'eüZ ικLbd t j i weifbæDcv' vbuel qK M'' (Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	`j xq KvR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mo tK I eüZj fe t b e'eüZ weifbæmstKZwPĪ i t'cv÷vi c0 kbx</li> </ul> GKK KvR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e'eüZ mstKZmg t ni A_ D×vi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mwμqZv chēy'Y</li> <li>• wēl qe' i mwKZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
2.2	knx` w'em, RvZxq w'etmi Abp'vb c0' q' Kti Zvi Zvrch®e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• knx` w'em, RvZxq w'etmi Abp'vbi wPĪ, NUbv mαútK® cwi Pq Ges Abkxj b  </li> </ul>	`j xq KvR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wē' vj t q Abp'Z tKv t bv w'em Dcj t j Avtq wRZ Avtj vPbv mfv I mvs' wZK Abp'vb Dc t f v M Ges Abp'vb mαútK® b t Ri Abf wZ e'³ Kti c0Z te` b wj Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mwμqZv chēy'Y</li> <li>• c0Z te` t bi gvb hvPvB</li> </ul>
2.3	weifbæmvs' wZK I tj vKR Abp'vb t' tL eYb'v Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weifbæmvs' wZK I tj vKR Abp'vb mαútK® cW   (Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ewni ½Y Abkxj b (Outdoor Study) tj vKw'í t gj v, tj vKR M t bi Abp'vb, beel® D' hvcb, t c' l cve'Y, M t g xY wē t qi Abp'vb BZ'w' chēy'Y</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• chēy'Y Kv t Ri gj''vqb</li> </ul>
3	weifbæfvLY, Avtj vPbv, wbt` Rbv I weZK®i t b e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te	fvlY, Avtj vPbv, wbt` Rbv, weZK   (Abkxj b)	`j xq KvR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tk0YK t j wēZK® mfv i Avtq vRb</li> </ul> GKK KvR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e³v t` i e³e' i t b mvi mst j c wj Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AskMhY chēy'Y</li> <li>• mvi mst j t ci gvb hvPvB</li> </ul>



μγK	κLbdj	vel qe''	μγκKZ κLb- tkLvtbv Kvhg	gj''vqb tkSkj												
4	cōgZ ersj v D''Pvi tYi mvari Y KtqKwJ wbqg cōqM Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cōgZ ersj v D''Pvi tYi wbqg  (e''vKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>terfWcō È weifbraktāi D''Pvi Y i' xfvte ej v</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>D''Pvi tYi h_v_Zv hvPvB</li> </ul>												
5	fve Abhvqx cvW cōgZ D''Pvi tY Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cvW eBtqi tKvtbv Mí vsk mi te fve Abhvqx cvW </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fve Abhvqx cvtVi gvb hvPvB</li> </ul>												
6.1	cōgZ ersj v evbvtbi mvari Y wbqg Djt L I cōqM Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cōgZ ersj v evbvtbi mvari Y wbqg (e''vKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KtqKwJ ktāi D''Pvi Y i' tb h_vh_ evbvb wj Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evbvtbi mW/KZv hvPvB</li> </ul>												
6.2	cōvq h_vh_ gvrB Ges kā, evK'' BZ''w i gta' h_vh_ e''earb i qv Kti m' i I úó n''i q' i wj LtZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>nvZi tj Lv KtqKwJ tcv=vi cō kōxi AvtqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tj Lvi %kj vMZ DrKI ePvi</li> </ul>												
7.1	ersj v fvlvi aYnb, aYnbi cKvitf'' I Zvi ''enkó'' Djt L Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>aYnb, aYnbi cKvitf'' I ''enkó'' (e''vKiY)</li> </ul>	<b>GKK KvR</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>D''Pvi tYi ''vb Abhvqx QKc tY</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>aYnb</td> <td>D''Pvi Y ''vb</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>KÉ</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	aYnb	D''Pvi Y ''vb		K	KÉ								<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>QKc tYi i' xZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
aYnb	D''Pvi Y ''vb															
K	KÉ															
7.2	ersj v fvlvi kā, ktāi cKvitf'' I A_MZ tkivnefvM Djt L I cōqM Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>kā, ktāi cKvitf'' I A_MZ tkivnefvM (e''vKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cō È ktāi cKvitf'' KiY QK- P&gt;' a; tUvej , nvZ, gv,</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DrcuÈ Abjvti ktāi cKvitf''</td> <td>cō È kā</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Zrmg</td> <td>P&gt;' a</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z''e</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>%efvwl K</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DrcuÈ Abjvti ktāi cKvitf''	cō È kā	Zrmg	P>' a			Z''e				%efvwl K		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>QKc tYi i' xZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
DrcuÈ Abjvti ktāi cKvitf''	cō È kā															
Zrmg	P>' a															
Z''e																
%efvwl K																

μνγΚ	κλLbdj	wel qe`	μνγκKZ κλLb- tkLvtbv Kvηg	gj`vqb tkSkj
7.3	evsj v evtK` I MVbMZ tkivwefvM Dtj L KiZ Ges evK` cwieZB KiZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evtK`i MVbMZ tkivwefvM Ges evK` cwieZB (e`vKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tevWcD E evtK`i MVbMZ ifc cwieZB Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evK` cwieZB bi mwKZv wbjfcY</li> </ul>
8	weivgPý (Kgv I EaKgv) wPwY Z I cQvM KiZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weivgPý (Kgv I EaKgv) (e`vKiY I Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weivgPýnxb (Kgv, EaKgv) Abt`Qt` h_vh_ weivgPý cQvMi Abkxj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weivgPý emvfbvi mwKZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
9	mBgv tkivYi evsj v eB t_tK bZp bZp kã wPwY Z I cQvM KiZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mBgv tkivYi evsj v eB t_tK bZp bZp kã (Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mBgv tkivYi evsj v eBtqi wbevPZ KtqKuU cv t_tK bZb kã LjR tei Kivi cãZthwMZvi AvtqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zvi Kv cj`vi</li> </ul>
10	i x evK` MVb I cQvM KiZ cvi te (RwUj I thSMK evK`)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RwUj I thSMK evK` MVtbi wbqg (e`vKiY I Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evK` cwieZB tLjv (mij t_tK thSMK Ges thSMK t_tK mij)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zvi Kv cj`vi</li> </ul>
11.1	evsj v fvlvi mvayl PwJ Z i x iZi `evkó` wbjfcY KiZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mvayl PwJ Z i x iZi `evkó` (e`vKiY)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mvayfvlvi wbaMi Z Abt`Q` tK PwJ Z fvlvq ifcvšfi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wel qe`i mwKZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
11.2	evsj v fvlvi mvayl PwJ Z i x iZi mwnZ` cotZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mvayl PwJ Z i x iZi i wPZ (M`) cv </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PwJ Zi x iZi tKvfbv cEÜ ev msev` i Askwetkl i x D`Pvi tY mi te cv </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D`Pvi tYi kvZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
11.3	cãgZ PwJ Z i x iZi cQvM KiZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• (Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mvayfvlvq i wPZ i PvisktK cãgZ PwJ Z fvlvq ifcvšfi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wel qe`i mwKZv hvPvB</li> </ul>

μνγκ	κLbdj	vel qe'	μνκwi κKZ κκLb- tkLvfbv Kvηg	gj`vqb tkKkj
12	msev` cvV, Abpivb Dc`vcbv, AvevE, weZK`BZ`w` i evPbMZ cv_℞` wPnyZ I c0qM KiTZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<p>η j xq KvR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wZbuU` tj i c0Zibwa wbtq h_vμtg msev` cvV, AvevE, weZK`Dc`vcvbi AvtqvRb Ges GB me tytI fvlv e`envti i evPbMZ cv_℞` wbi jcy </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskMhY wbu0ZKiY Ges fvlv e`envti i cv_℞` chfeyY </li> </ul>
13.1	cwi ewi K, e`w3MZ I mvgwRK Rxeib Ges e`enwi K tηtI thvMvthvM KiTZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<p>η j xq KvR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cwi ewi K, e`w3MZ, mvgwRK I AvbpbwK cwi tetk fvlv e`envti i cv_℞` wbtq gv_v LvUvfbv (teBb ÷ ηg)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb</li> </ul>
13.2	e`w3MZ wPw I Avte`bcI cotZ I wj LtZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e`w3MZ wPw, Ate`bcI (wbigfZ)</li> </ul>	<p>AwcZ KvR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>η j i mBg tk0Yi evsj v Kw tKgb j wMtQ N fvtj v j wlv gy` j wlv wbtq Rwbta eUk cI wj Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AwcZ KvRi gj`vqb</li> </ul>
14	cV`cy`K-einfZ cv m0utK0aviYv e`3 KiTZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cV`cy`K-einfZ cvVi wbtq (Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<p>AwcZ KvR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cV`cy`K einfZ cvW th tKvfbv GKw Mt i cvV AvfAZv wj Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AwcZ KvRi gj`vqb</li> </ul>
15	cwZ wbtq mspvslAvb I aviYv c0qM KiTZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>		
16	evsj v mwntZ`i wevfbejctk0Yi mvaviY cv_℞` Abpaveb Kti Zv Dti L KiTZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evsj v mwntZ`i wevfbe jctk0Y wbtq M` </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kvntwb KweZvtK Mt i jcy`vb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AwcZ KvRi gj`vqb</li> </ul>

μνγΚ	κLbdj	vel qe <sup>-</sup>	μγwi κKZ κLb- tkLvfbv Kvhpγg	gj <sup>-</sup> vqb tkKkj
17	wewfbaowi tek l cwii wZtZ κκv_ρ ÁvbiZK l AvteuMK AbfiwZ cKvk Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>avi vewnK Mí ej vi AvtqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chfeytYi gra tγ gj<sup>-</sup> vqb</li> </ul>
18	Qov, Mí, KweZv BZ <sup>w</sup> i Pbv Ki tZ Ges t <sup>-</sup> qvij Kv cKvk Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>t<sup>-</sup> qvij Kv cKvk</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskMhY gj<sup>-</sup> vqb</li> </ul>
19.1	Actii cōZ k <sup>3</sup> vteva Ges gubt l i cōZ fvtj vevmi AbfiwZ cKvk Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>κκónPvi, tmSRb<sup>-</sup> l gvbetcōgj K KweZv  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msukō tkvfbv vel tq<sup>-</sup> j MZ Avtj vPbvPtμi l wbañi Z e<sup>3</sup> Zvi AvtqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zvi Kv cj<sup>-</sup> vi</li> </ul>
19.2	mZZv l <sup>-</sup> bwZK gj <sup>-</sup> tervai cwí Pq w <sup>-</sup> tZ Ges Zvi Zvrch <sup>e</sup> vL <sup>v</sup> Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mZZv l<sup>-</sup> bwZK gj<sup>-</sup> tervai vel qK KweZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msukō tkvfbv vel tq<sup>-</sup> j MZ Avtj vPbvPtμi l wbañi Z e<sup>3</sup> Zvi AvtqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zvi Kv cj<sup>-</sup> vi</li> </ul>
20	cōvKtj i cōZ hZevb nl qvi cōqvRbxqZv e <sup>3</sup> Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cōvKtj i cōZ hZevb nl qv vel qK Mí  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msukō tkvfbv vel tq<sup>-</sup> j MZ Avtj vPbvPtμi l wbañi Z e<sup>3</sup> Zvi AvtqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zvi Kv cj<sup>-</sup> vi</li> </ul>
21.1	t <sup>-</sup> k <sup>3</sup> ctōgi Zvrch <sup>e</sup> <sup>3</sup> Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>t<sup>-</sup> k<sup>3</sup>ctōgj K   (KweZv)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cPvj Z c<sup>x</sup>wZtZ Avtj vPbv Ges κκy<sup>-</sup> κKZK AvevÉ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vel qe<sup>-</sup> i mivKZv hvPvB</li> </ul>
21.2	fvlv Avt <sup>-</sup> vj b l g <sup>v</sup> h <sup>3</sup> x <sup>i</sup> tPZbvi cwí Pq w <sup>-</sup> tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fvlv Avt<sup>-</sup> vj b l g<sup>v</sup> h<sup>3</sup> x<sup>i</sup> tPZbv vel qK 1wJ KweZv l 1wJ Mí  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cPvj Z c<sup>x</sup>wZtZ Avtj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vel qe<sup>-</sup> i mivKZv hvPvB</li> </ul>

μνγκ	κLbdj	vel qe´	μνκwi κKZ κLb- tkLvfbv Kvhpγ	gj´vqb tkKkj
21.3	ag <sup>ε</sup> eY <sup>ε</sup> τMv <sup>1</sup> I m <sup>ε</sup> ú <sup>0</sup> vq <sup>0</sup> bw <sup>ε</sup> εk <sup>1</sup> l mKj gvb <sup>1</sup> l i c <sup>0</sup> Z mngv <sup>0</sup> Zv cKvk Ki <sup>1</sup> Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>m<sup>ε</sup>c<sup>0</sup>vqMZ m<sup>ε</sup>ú<sup>0</sup>Zvel qK KweZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>´j xq KvR</li> <li>Amv<sup>ε</sup>ú<sup>ε</sup> v<sup>0</sup>qK tPZbv<sup>ε</sup>ú<sup>ε</sup>bam<sup>1</sup>/xtZi vniW k<sup>0</sup>Y (thgb- úmetj v<sup>1</sup>K Kq j vj b Kx RvZ msm<sup>1</sup>i<sup>0</sup>, ev úAv<sup>1</sup>M vK my<sup>1</sup> i w<sup>1</sup> b KvUvBZvg<sup>0</sup>BZ<sup>1</sup>w<sup>1</sup>) Ges Mv<sup>1</sup>bi vel qe´ Av<sup>1</sup>j vPb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskM<sup>0</sup>hY I ch<sup>0</sup>εyY</li> </ul>
21.4	´´bw <sup>1</sup> b Rxe <sup>1</sup> tb KvR-Kt <sup>0</sup> g <sup>0</sup> cigZm <sup>1</sup> n <sup>0</sup> òZv I MYZw <sup>1</sup> s <sup>1</sup> K gj´ter <sup>1</sup> ai cwi Pq w <sup>1</sup> tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>´´bw<sup>1</sup> b Rxe<sup>1</sup>tb cigZm<sup>1</sup>n<sup>0</sup>òZv I MYZw<sup>1</sup>s<sup>1</sup>K gj´tera vel qK M´´  </li> </ul>		
22	evsj vi ms <sup>1</sup> ´wZ I tj vKms <sup>1</sup> ´wZ m <sup>ε</sup> ú <sup>1</sup> tK <sup>0</sup> ´Kxq Awf <sup>0</sup> gZ e <sup>3</sup> Ki <sup>1</sup> Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evsj vi ms<sup>1</sup>´wZ I tj vKms<sup>1</sup>´wZ vel qK M´´  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>´j xq KvR</li> <li>tj vKt<sup>0</sup>g<sup>1</sup>v cwi<sup>1</sup> k<sup>0</sup> GKK KvR</li> <li>cwi<sup>1</sup> k<sup>0</sup> c<sup>0</sup>Zte<sup>1</sup> b %Zwi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vel qe´ i m<sup>1</sup>WkZv ubi<sup>1</sup>cy</li> </ul>
23.	t <sup>1</sup> k I RwiZi BwZnm I HwZn <sup>1</sup> m <sup>ε</sup> ú <sup>1</sup> tK <sup>0</sup> Kxq Awf <sup>0</sup> gZ e <sup>3</sup> Ki <sup>1</sup> Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>t<sup>1</sup> k, RwiZi BwZnm I HwZn<sup>1</sup> vel qK M´´  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>t<sup>1</sup> k I RwiZi BwZnm I HwZn<sup>1</sup> m<sup>ε</sup>ú<sup>1</sup>tK<sup>0</sup> tKv<sup>1</sup>fbv w<sup>1</sup>WVl c<sup>0</sup> k<sup>0</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c<sup>0</sup>k<sup>0</sup>ε<sup>1</sup>ti i gra<sup>1</sup>tg gj´vqb</li> </ul>
24.1	Av <sup>1</sup> εmv <sup>0</sup> gwRK tckv tMv <sup>0</sup> xi Ae <sup>1</sup> vb eY <sup>0</sup> bv Ki <sup>1</sup> Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Av<sup>1</sup>εmv<sup>0</sup>gwRK tckv tMv<sup>0</sup>xi Ae<sup>1</sup> vb vel qK KweZv  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ewni<sup>1</sup> yY Ab<sup>1</sup>xj b</li> <li>Kl.K ev k<sup>0</sup>gKt<sup>1</sup> i Rxe<sup>1</sup>b hv<sup>1</sup>vi gvb Aet<sup>1</sup>j vKb Kiv Ges Zt<sup>1</sup> i Ae<sup>1</sup> vb m<sup>ε</sup>ú<sup>1</sup>tK<sup>0</sup> gZvgZ c<sup>0</sup> vb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ch<sup>0</sup>εy<sup>1</sup>Yi gra<sup>1</sup>tg gj´vqb</li> </ul>
24.2	bvix I cj <sup>1</sup> εli mgvb gh <sup>0</sup> vi , i <sup>1</sup> az <sup>1</sup> Dcj w <sup>1</sup> Kti BwZevPK g <sup>1</sup> t <sup>1</sup> bv <sup>1</sup> ve cKvk Ki <sup>1</sup> Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bvix-cj<sup>1</sup>εli mggh<sup>0</sup>vi , i<sup>1</sup>az<sup>1</sup>; m<sup>ε</sup>ú<sup>1</sup>tK<sup>0</sup> KweZv  </li> </ul>		
25	wk <sup>1</sup> i i c <sup>0</sup> Z mste <sup>1</sup> bkxj AvPi <sup>1</sup> Yi cwi Pq w <sup>1</sup> tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wk<sup>1</sup>i i c<sup>0</sup>Z mste<sup>1</sup> bkxj AvPi<sup>1</sup>Y vel qK bwUKv  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>úwk<sup>1</sup>i t<sup>1</sup> i PvB Avb<sup>1</sup> Nb Rxe<sup>1</sup>b<sup>0</sup> vel qK Av<sup>1</sup>tj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskM<sup>0</sup>hY I ch<sup>0</sup>εyY</li> </ul>
26	w <sup>1</sup> εf <sup>1</sup> b <sup>1</sup> εk <sup>0</sup> g <sup>1</sup> ε <sup>1</sup> t <sup>1</sup> b <sup>1</sup> vixi Ae <sup>1</sup> vb m <sup>ε</sup> ú <sup>1</sup> tK <sup>0</sup> BwZevPK g <sup>1</sup> t <sup>1</sup> bv <sup>1</sup> ve e <sup>3</sup> Ki <sup>1</sup> Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>w<sup>1</sup>εf<sup>1</sup>b<sup>1</sup>εk<sup>0</sup>g<sup>1</sup>ε<sup>1</sup>t<sup>1</sup> b<sup>1</sup>vixi Ae<sup>1</sup> vb vel qK M´´  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GKK KvR</li> <li>cwi ε<sup>1</sup>ti i evB<sup>1</sup>ti b<sup>1</sup>vixiv RweKvi Rb<sup>1</sup> Kx Kx KvR K<sup>1</sup>ib Zvi GKw<sup>1</sup> Zvj Kv c<sup>0</sup>qb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Zvj Kvi gvb w<sup>1</sup>εv<sup>1</sup>i</li> </ul>

μυγκ	ικLbdj	vel qe'	μυκwi kKZ ικLb- tkLvfbv Kvhpig	gj'vqb tkSkj
27	¶jz' b, tMvõx, weþkl tkñY I ¶jz' tckv tMvõxi cwi Pq w' tZ I Zt' i cõZ k'v cKvk Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>¶jz' b, tMvõx, weþkl tkñY I ¶jz' tckv tMvõxi Rxebhv'vi cwi Pq vel qK M'  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ÿz' RwiZmEv vel qK Z_ wP' cõ k</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chfey'tYi gra'tg gj'vqb</li> </ul>
28	weþkl Pwin' vm'ubagvbt' i Rxebhv'vi m'v' mgm'v kbv <sup>3</sup> Kti BwZevPK AvPiY Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>weþkl Pwin' vm'ubagvbt' i Rxebhv'vi I BwZevPK g'tbv'v'v' cõ k vel qK M' I Abk'xj b  </li> </ul>		
29.	cwi tek m'tPZbZvi cwi Pq w' tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cwi tek m'tPZbZv vel qK KweZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>´j xq KvR</li> <li>cwi tek vel qK tcv'v'v' cõ k</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chfey'tYi gra'tg gj'vqb</li> </ul>
30	wewfbæd' t'ki ms' wZ m'ut'K' Kixq avi Yv cKvk Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wewfbæd' t'ki ms' wZ vel qK ágYKw'w'nb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>´j xq KvR</li> <li>t' t'ki ms' wZ vel qK Pj w'P' / Z_ wP' cõ k</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chfey'tYi gra'tg gj'vqb</li> </ul>
31	RxebvPi'tY weÁvbgb' v' nevi cõqvRbxqZv e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi te I weÁvbgb' v'Zvi cwi Pq w' tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Abk'xj b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>´j xq KvR</li> <li>´´ b' b Rxeþb Kms' w'ti i wewfbæd' v'ni Y Dc' v'cb (thgb: wJKw'w'K i WwK, hv'vi mgq w'cQzWwK, ci x'v'v' w' b wWg LvI qv BZ' w' ) I Av'tj v'Pbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskMñY I chfey'tYi gra'tg gj'vqb</li> </ul>

\* **Zvi Kv cj' v'v' c'wZ** : w'k'v' x' i g'ta' Avb' RbK, cõZthwMZigj K, Drmve'v'AK I ZrciZv m'v'v' Rb' ´j MZ Kv'tRi t'yt' t' Zvi Kv cj' v'v' cõZ k'v Kiv hvq | Zvi Kv cj' v'v' cõv'tbi c'wZ nj - ´j msL'v hZ n'te tk' ´j ZZwU Zvi Kv cj' v'v' cv'te | Gi ci g'v'tbi μg Abhv'v'x cõZwU ´tj i Rb' GKwU Kti Zvi Kv Ktg hv'te | meþkl ´j wU GKwU gv' Zvi Kv cj' v'v' cv'te |

# 8. $\mu\kappa\acute{\upsilon}\nu\mu\omicron\varsigma$ QK

## Aόγ tk $\bar{\nu}$

μγK	wkLbdj	wel qe <sup>-</sup>	my:wi kKZ tkLb-tkLv <sup>tv</sup> Kvhpγ	gj <sup>-</sup> vqb
1	ersj v fvlvi <sup>enkó</sup> , Zvrch <sup>q</sup> gungv we <sup>tkd</sup> Y Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup>	ersj v fvlvi Zvrch <sup>q</sup> gungv wel qK KweZv	ersj v fvlvi cv <sup>pw</sup> U <sup>enkó</sup> w <sup>Pr</sup> Y <sup>Z</sup> KiY	wel qe <sup>-</sup> i m <sup>w</sup> KZv hv <sup>Pv</sup> B
2.1	is, tiLv l Zvi e <sup>en</sup> vi m <sup>ú</sup> tK <sup>e</sup> vL <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup> Ges w <sup>P</sup> T, Av <sup>tj</sup> vK <sup>w</sup> P <sup>T</sup> , Pj w <sup>P</sup> T, w <sup>P</sup> T <sup>Kj</sup> v, fv <sup>-h</sup> <sup>o</sup> <sup>vcZ</sup> c <sup>f</sup> w <sup>Zi</sup> <sup>fc</sup> l cv <sup>_R</sup> e <sup>Y</sup> lv Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup>	is, tiLv l we <sup>w</sup> Fb <sup>g</sup> va <sup>ig</sup> (Pvi <sup>z</sup> l Kvi <sup>z</sup> Kj v, Av <sup>tj</sup> vK <sup>w</sup> P <sup>T</sup> , Pj w <sup>P</sup> T) wel qK c <sup>U</sup> l Ab <sup>k</sup> xj b	<sup>vcZ</sup> ev fv <sup>-th</sup> <sup>P</sup> Qwe ev w <sup>f</sup> w <sup>l</sup> c <sup>o</sup> k <sup>o</sup> Ges Av <sup>tj</sup> vPbv	AskM <sup>h</sup> Y l ch <sup>e</sup> y <sup>t</sup> Yi gra <sup>tg</sup> gj <sup>-</sup> vqb
2.2	knx <sup>-</sup> w <sup>em</sup> , <sup>faxbZv</sup> w <sup>em</sup> l weRq w <sup>em</sup> Ab <sup>pv</sup> b t <sup>-t</sup> l Gi Zvrch <sup>q</sup> we <sup>tkd</sup> Y Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup>	knx <sup>-</sup> w <sup>gb</sup> vi, RvZxq <sup>sz</sup> t <sup>m</sup> sa l <sup>faxbZv</sup> h <sup>t</sup> x <sup>i</sup> c <sup>U</sup> f <sup>ig</sup> t <sup>Z</sup> w <sup>og</sup> z we <sup>w</sup> Fb <sup>e</sup> <sup>vc</sup> t <sup>Z</sup> i e <sup>Y</sup> lv l e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> g <sup>j</sup> K c <sup>U</sup>	w <sup>e</sup> <sup>v</sup> j <sup>tq</sup> Ab <sup>y</sup> o <sup>Z</sup> knx <sup>-</sup> w <sup>em</sup> ev <sup>faxbZv</sup> w <sup>em</sup> e <sup>t</sup> mi Ab <sup>pv</sup> b m <sup>ú</sup> tK <sup>q</sup> ij Lb	c <sup>h</sup> z <sup>te</sup> <sup>-t</sup> bi g <sup>v</sup> b hv <sup>Pv</sup> B
2.3	m <sup>v</sup> s <sup>-w</sup> ZK, tj vKR Ab <sup>pv</sup> b t <sup>-t</sup> l w <sup>R</sup> <sup>-^</sup> Ab <sup>f</sup> w <sup>Z</sup> e <sup>-3</sup> Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup>	(Ab <sup>k</sup> xj b)	GKw <sup>l</sup> tj vKR t <sup>R</sup> j v c <sup>wi</sup> <sup>-</sup> k <sup>o</sup> K <sup>t</sup> i w <sup>j</sup> w <sup>L</sup> Z Ab <sup>f</sup> w <sup>Z</sup> c <sup>k</sup> v <sup>k</sup>	A <sup>w</sup> c <sup>Z</sup> Kv <sup>t</sup> Ri gj <sup>-</sup> vqb
3	m <sup>w</sup> n <sup>t</sup> Z <sup>i</sup> we <sup>w</sup> Fb <sup>o</sup> k <sup>h</sup> z <sup>M</sup> h <sup>n</sup> i <sup>f</sup> ci (Ave <sup>w</sup> E, bvUK, m <sup>s</sup> M <sup>x</sup> Z BZ <sup>w</sup> ) m <sup>1/2</sup> c <sup>wi</sup> w <sup>P</sup> Z n <sup>tq</sup> we <sup>P</sup> vi -we <sup>tkd</sup> Y l Aw <sup>f</sup> g <sup>Z</sup> e <sup>-3</sup> Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup>	(Ab <sup>k</sup> xj b)	<sup>j</sup> xq KvR Ave <sup>w</sup> Ei w <sup>m</sup> w <sup>l</sup> t <sup>k</sup> v <sup>b</sup> v, M <sup>t</sup> bi w <sup>m</sup> w <sup>l</sup> t <sup>k</sup> v <sup>b</sup> v Ges Ave <sup>w</sup> E l M <sup>t</sup> bi cv <sup>_R</sup> Av <sup>tj</sup> vPbv	AskM <sup>h</sup> Y l ch <sup>e</sup> y <sup>t</sup> Yi gra <sup>tg</sup> gj <sup>-</sup> vqb
4	evPbKj vq cvi <sup>-</sup> w <sup>k</sup> Zv c <sup>o</sup> k <sup>o</sup> Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup>	(Ab <sup>k</sup> xj b)	Dc <sup>w</sup> <sup>-</sup> Z e <sup>-3</sup> Zvi Av <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> Rb	evPbKj vi cvi <sup>-</sup> w <sup>k</sup> Zv hv <sup>Pv</sup> B
5	we <sup>w</sup> Fb <sup>o</sup> t <sup>q</sup> t <sup>l</sup> c <sup>og</sup> Z D <sup>Pr</sup> i Y <sup>w</sup> enkó <sup>-</sup> c <sup>o</sup> q <sup>w</sup> M Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup>	(e <sup>v</sup> KiY)	<sup>j</sup> xq KvR bvUK ev bvU <sup>s</sup> t <sup>k</sup> i m <sup>s</sup> j v <sup>t</sup> ci Aw <sup>f</sup> bq Dc <sup>t</sup> h <sup>v</sup> M <sup>x</sup> Dc <sup>-</sup> vcb	D <sup>Pr</sup> i t <sup>Y</sup> i i <sup>x</sup> Zv hv <sup>Pv</sup> B
6	c <sup>og</sup> Z ersj v evb <sup>t</sup> bi m <sup>v</sup> avi Y w <sup>b</sup> qg D <sup>tj</sup> l Ges m <sup>e</sup> j xj fv <sup>te</sup> c <sup>o</sup> q <sup>w</sup> M Ki <sup>z</sup> cvi <sup>te</sup>	(e <sup>v</sup> KiY)	t <sup>e</sup> t <sup>w</sup> <sup>o</sup> we <sup>w</sup> Fb <sup>e</sup> v <sup>b</sup> t <sup>bi</sup> w <sup>b</sup> q <sup>t</sup> gi D <sup>-</sup> vni Y w <sup>t</sup> m <sup>te</sup> k <sup>a</sup> w <sup>j</sup> Lb w <sup>k</sup> y <sup>v</sup> <sup>x</sup> Pv evb <sup>t</sup> bi w <sup>b</sup> qg <sup>-</sup> t <sup>j</sup> v D <sup>tj</sup> l Ki <sup>te</sup>	wel qe <sup>-</sup> i m <sup>w</sup> KZv hv <sup>Pv</sup> B



μνγκ	κλδζ	ηθ ρσ	τχ ψ φ κζ ικλ νδ ζβν κνθ ρσ	γ δ ε ζβ
7	εσς ν φλνι αΰνδ, αΰνι δκνιττ̄ Ges Ζνι ἠενκό Dτj λ I δθρμ ΚιτΖ cvi τε	(εΰκΙΥ)		
	εσς ν φλνι κᾶ, κτᾶι Δrm, κτᾶι νενκό εΰννι Ges ενM_ Dτj λ I δθρμ ΚιτΖ cvi τε	(εΰκΙΥ)		
	A_ Abmτi ετK̄i δκνιττ̄ νPνYΖ ΚιτΖ I νενfba_ R̄ ενK̄ MVb ΚιτΖ cvi τε	(εΰκΙΥ)		
8	νεινγνP̄Y (τKvj b, ννBτδδ I Wνk) νPνYΖ I δθρμ ΚιτΖ cvi τε	(εΰκΙΥ I Abκxj b)	τειWνεινγνP̄Yνxb Abτ̄Q̄ νj Lb κ̄yν_xPν h_νh_ τ̄ντb νεινγνP̄Y δθρμ Κιτε	νελ ρε̄ i mνWKZν ηνPνB
9	Aóg τκ̄νYi εσς ν cν̄c̄Y K̄ τ̄τK̄ bZb bZp kᾶ νPνYΖ I δθρμ ΚιτΖ cvi τε	(Abκxj b)	Aóg τκ̄νYi εσς ν cν̄c̄Y K̄ τ̄τK̄ bZb bZp kᾶ L̄R̄ tei Kivi δθZτ̄hνMΖν	Zνι Kν c̄j̄ νi
10	i x ενK̄ MVb ΚιτΖ I h_νh_ νeb̄ντm δθρμ ΚιτΖ cvi τε	(εΰκΙΥ I Abκxj b)		
11.1	εσς ν φλνι mνayI Pνj Z iνxZi cν̄R̄ νbi c̄Y ΚιτΖ cvi τε	(εΰκΙΥ)	νbaν̄νi Z GKνU mνayνxZi Abτ̄Q̄ Pνj Z φνlνq i c̄ν̄σι	νελ ρε̄ i mνWKZν ηνPνB
11.2	εσς ν φλνι mνayI Pνj Z iνxZi mννZ̄ cotZ cvi τε	mνayφνlνq iνPZ mννZ̄ Kḡ(M̄)		
11.3	δθZ Pνj Z iνxZ δθρμ ΚιτΖ cvi τε	(Abκxj b)	mνay iνxZτZ iνPZ νbaν̄νi Z Abτ̄Q̄ τ̄K̄ Pνj Z iνxZτZ i c̄ν̄σι Ges cν̄i ενZZ̄ kāmgn νPνYΖ K̄ti mνayI Pνj Z i ε νb̄τ̄ R̄	AνcZ̄ KντRi γ δ ε ζβ

μυγκ	υκLbdj	υελ qe´	μυ:υυι κKZ τκLb-τκLvτbv Kυηφγ	γγ´υqb
12	mser` cvW, Abp`vb Dc`vcbv, AveυE, weZK`BZ`w` i i Pbv%kj x l evPb%kj xMZ cv_`R` wPvYz l c`qυM KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<p>τj xq KvR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wZbuU`τj i c`Zubwa υbtq h_vμtg mser`cvW, AveυE, weZK`Dc`vc`vbi AvτqvRb Ges GB me τyτI fvlv e`envt`ii evPbMZ cv_`R` υbifcY </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskM`hY υbuOZKiY Ges fvlv e`envt`ii cv_`R` chfeyY </li> </ul>
13	e`w`MZ, cwι ewi K l mvgwRK Rxeτbi Avb`pwbK l Avb`pwbK cwι teτk thvMvτhrτMi gva`g wntmte fvlv e`envi KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<p>τj xq KvR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cwι ewi K, e`w`MZ, mvgwRK l Avb`pwbK cwι teτk fvlv e`envt`ii cv_`R` υelτq gv_v LvUvτbv (teBb`-υg`)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>chfeyτYi gva`tg γγ´υqb</li> </ul>
	e`w`MZ wPw, Avte`bcI, υbg`sy`cI, we`AvB cotz l υj LtZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(υbvg`RZ)</li> </ul>		
14	cvV`cy`K-einFZ cwVZ υelq Dc`vcb l aviYv e`3 KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<p>AwcZ KvR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cvV`cy`K einFZ GKυU τQυMι cvW Kti Zvi υel qe´`υj Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AwcZ KvτRi γγ´υqb</li> </ul>
15	cwVZ υel q mspυv`sl`Avb l aviYv wePvi-υeτk`kY KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>		
16	evsj v mwinτZ`i wewfbaifcτk`kYi cwι Pq Zτj aiτZ l cv_`R` υbifcY KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evsj v mwinτZ`i wewfbae ifcτk`kY υelqK M`</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>τKvτbv Mι ev Mι vskτK mst`yτc ifc`vb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AwcZ KvτRi γγ´υqb</li> </ul>
17	wewfbacwi tek l cwι w`wZτZ υk`q`v_x` AvbvZτK l AvteυMK AbfivZ cKvk KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>υba`m Z υelτq Dcw`Z e`3Zvi AvτqvRb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskM`hY l chfeyτYi gva`tg γγ´υqb</li> </ul>
18	τ`qj i ewl`Rv, τ`si wYKv BZ`w` cKvk Ges τj LK m`uv`K wntmte AskM`hY m`lγ nte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>τk`hY cwI Kv / τ`qj cwI Kvi Rb` τ`τwPZ KweZv, Mι, c`eU BZ`w` i c`OZthwMZvi AvτqvRb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskM`hY l chfeyτYi gva`tg γγ´υqb</li> </ul>

μυγκ	υκLbdj	υελ qe <sup>-</sup>	μυ:υυι κKZ tkLb-tkLvτbv Kυηφγ	γj <sup>-</sup> υqb
19	Actii cūZ kxvteva I fvtj veyvi AbfviZ υeyfbDcvtq cKvk KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Abkxj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>η j xq KvR</li> <li>msukō tkvtbv υel tq Avτj vPbv I υbaηi Z υeZτK<sup>⊙</sup> AvτqvRb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AυcZ KvτRi γj<sup>-</sup>υqb</li> </ul>
	e <sup>-</sup> υ <sup>3</sup> MZ, cυi eυi K I μyγυRK Rxeτb ηbυZK υYeyj i cūqvRbxqZv I Zvrch <sup>⊙</sup> υeτkiY KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e<sup>-</sup>υ<sup>3</sup>MZ, cυi eυi K I μyγυRK Rxeτb ηbυZK υYeyj υel qK bυUKv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msukō bυUKvi M<sup>-</sup>i f c τ I qv Ges Gi υkYυYq υel tqi e<sup>-</sup>vL<sup>-</sup>v j Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>υel qe<sup>-</sup>i μυWKZv ηvPvB</li> </ul>
20	ci-cυL I RxeRšf Dci γvbτI i υbF <sup>⊙</sup> pkj Zv Dcj υā KiτZ cvi te Ges Zτ <sup>-</sup> i cūZ hZeyb nI qvi cūqvRbxqZv e <sup>-</sup> vL <sup>-</sup> v KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ci-cυL I RxeRšf Dci γvbτI i υbF<sup>⊙</sup>pkj Zv υel qK KυeZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>υkYυ<sup>-</sup>xPv KυeZv AvejE Ki te Ges Gi γg<sup>⊙</sup>Dcj υā Kti KυeZvi υel qe<sup>-</sup>e<sup>-</sup>vL<sup>-</sup>v Ki te</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>υel qe<sup>-</sup>i μυWKZv ηvPvB</li> </ul>
21.1	η <sup>-</sup> τ kτcū I RvZxqZvtevai Zvrch <sup>⊙</sup> υeτkiY KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>η<sup>-</sup>τ k τcū I RvZxqZvteva υel qK KυeZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>υeyfbDē kτbxq ηvb chfeyτYi e<sup>-</sup>e<sup>-</sup>vKiY Ges G υel tq cūZte<sup>-</sup>b ηZvi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cūZte<sup>-</sup>τbi γib ηvPvB</li> </ul>
21.2	fvlv Avτ <sup>-</sup> vj b I γy <sup>3</sup> hτx i τPZbvi cυi Pq υ <sup>-</sup> τZ Ges Gi Zvrch <sup>⊙</sup> e <sup>-</sup> <sup>3</sup> KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fvlv Avτ<sup>-</sup>vj b I γy<sup>3</sup>hτx υel qK KυeZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>υkYυ<sup>-</sup>xPv KυeZv AvejE Ki te Ges Gi γg<sup>⊙</sup>Dcj υā Kti KυeZvi υel qe<sup>-</sup>e<sup>-</sup>vL<sup>-</sup>v Ki te</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>υel qe<sup>-</sup>i μυWKZv ηvPvB</li> </ul>
21.3	ag <sup>⊙</sup> eY <sup>⊙</sup> tM <sup>-</sup> I I m <sup>-</sup> cūvq υbυe <sup>⊙</sup> ktI mKj γvbτI i cūZ kxvi γtbrfve cKvk KiτZ I Zvi Zvrch <sup>⊙</sup> e <sup>-</sup> vL <sup>-</sup> v KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>m<sup>-</sup>cūvqMZ m<sup>-</sup>cūvZ υel qK KυeZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>η j xq KvR</li> <li>Amv<sup>-</sup>υ<sup>-</sup> υqK τPZbv m<sup>-</sup>υυκZ m<sup>-</sup>υxZ kēY (i ex<sup>-</sup>bv<sup>-</sup> vυKā I KvRx bRiγ Bmj vtgi Amv<sup>-</sup>υ<sup>-</sup> υqK Mvb) Ges Mvτbi υel qe<sup>-</sup>m<sup>-</sup>υ<sup>-</sup>υ<sup>-</sup>K<sup>⊙</sup>Avτj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AskM<sup>-</sup>Y I chfeyτYi γvāτg γj<sup>-</sup>υqb</li> </ul>
21.4	η <sup>-</sup> bυ <sup>-</sup> b Rxeτbi KvR-Kτg <sup>⊙</sup> cigZmυnōZv I MYZυ <sup>-</sup> šK γj <sup>-</sup> tevai cυi Pq υ <sup>-</sup> τZ cvi te Ges Zvi Zvrch <sup>⊙</sup> e <sup>-</sup> vL <sup>-</sup> v KiτZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cigZmυnōZv I MYZυ<sup>-</sup>šK γj<sup>-</sup>teva υel qK M<sup>-</sup>i</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msukō M<sup>-</sup>i i γj<sup>-</sup> e<sup>-</sup><sup>3</sup>e<sup>-</sup> υj Lb</li> </ul>	
22	eysj vi ms <sup>-</sup> υZ, tjvKms <sup>-</sup> υZ I υk <sup>-</sup> i - mυvntZ <sup>-</sup> i mυviY cυi Pq υ <sup>-</sup> τZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eysj vi ms<sup>-</sup>υZ, tjvKms<sup>-</sup>υZ I υk<sup>-</sup>i -mυvntZ<sup>-</sup>i cυi Pq υel qK M<sup>-</sup>i</li> </ul>		

μυγκ	υκLbdj	υελ qe	μυρωι κKZ tkLb-tkLvfbv KvhPig	gj`vqb
23	†`k l RwiZi BwZnm l HwZn`i cwi Pq w`†Z cvi te Ges G m`c†K® BwZevPK gtbvfe cKvk Ki†Z cvi te	• †`k l RwiZi BwZnm l HwZn`i vel qK KweZv	• `j xq KvR • HwZnmK `vb cwi `k® GKK KvR • āgtYi AwfAZvi eY®	• AskMhY l chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb • AwcZ Kv†Ri gj`vqb
24	Av_®mvgwRK tckv†Mvxi c†Z k`vkxj gtbvfe e`³ Ki†Z cvi te	• Av_®mvgwRK tckv†Mvxi vel qK M`	• `j xq KvR • msukw†Kv†bv vel tq Av†j vPbv l wba®i Z weZ†K® Av†qvRb	• AwcZ Kv†Ri gj`vqb
	bvixi †MŠi†ev¾j Ae`v†bi BwZevPK gj`vqb Ki†Z cvi te	• bvixi †MŠi†ev¾j fvgKv vel qK KweZv		
25	wki`i c†Z mste`bkxj gtbvfe cKv†ki wewfbaDcvq e`³ Ki†Z cvi te	• wki`i c†Z mste`bkxj KweZv	• Ūki`i k®, wki`i `vfweK weKv†ki AŠi vq® kxl® Av†j vPbvPμ	• AskMhY l chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb
26	RvZxq Rxe†b bvixi Kg® Ae`v†bi cwi Pq Z†j ai†Z cvi te	• (Abkxj b)	• ŪRvZxq Rxe†b bvixi Kg® Ae`v†bi kxl® Av†j vPbvPμ	• AskMhY l chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb
27	¶iz`a b,†Mvxi RxebwP† eY® cvi te	• ¶iz`a b,†Mvxi Drme cve¶ vel qK M`	• yj`a RwiZmE¶ vel qK wP† / Z_`wP† c® k®	• AskMhY l chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb
28	w†kl Pwn`vm`ubugv†li Rxebv†vi cwi Pq w`†Z Ges Z†† i c†Z mngwgZv cKvk Ki†Z cvi te	• (Abkxj b)		
29	cwi†ek m†PZbZvi `i az; l Zvrch® e`vL`v w†kl Y Ki†Z cvi te	• cwi†ek m†PZbZv vel qK KweZv	• cwi†ek i yv vel qK Av†j vPbvP†μ i Av†qvRb	• AskMhY l chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb
30	wewfba††ki ms`wZ l w†R††ki ms`wZ m`u†K® BwZevPK gtbvfe l k`vi cwi Pq w`†Z cvi te	• āgYKw†w†b	• `j xq KvR • ††ki ms`wZ vel qK Pj wP† / Z_`wP† c® k®	• chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb
31	†h†Kv†bv vel q ev NUbv eY®vq `eAv†bK `w†w†i cwi Pq w`†Z m¶lg nte	• Abkxj b	• Kms`wi ††K DEi†Yi c†qvRbxqZv m`u†K® Av†j vPbvP†μ i Av†qvRb	• AskMhY l chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb

## 9. gj`vqb vbt` Rkv

evsj v wltqi 150 baf i Rb` yU cT vKte |  
 cUg cT : M`, KweZv I mncW 100 baf  
 wZxq cT : e`vKiY I wbgZ 50 baf

### evsj v cUgcT

mRbkxj cke xwzi wbg Abhvx evsj v cUg cT i baf eEb wbejc  
 eumberPib cke 40w (40 x 1) = 40 baf (cUzW cKe gvb 1)  
 mRbkxj cke 6w (6 x 10) = 60 baf (cUzW cKe gvb 10)  
 tgvU = 100 baf

eumberPib Ask` yZvi` li WK ti tL M`vsk t tK 15, KweZvsk t tK 15 Ges mncW t tK 10 w eumberPib cke wbejZ nte |  
 mRbkxj Ask 9 w cke vKte, cUzW cKe gvb nte 10  
 M`vsk, KweZvsk I mncW GB wZwU Ask wZwU (3 x 3) Kti tgvU 9 w cke vKte |  
 cUzW Ask nZ Kgt y 1w Kti cKe DEi mn tgvU 6w cKe DEi w tZ nte |

### evsj v wZxqcT

eumberPib cke (e`vKiY) 20 w cke vKte (20 x 1) = 20 baf  
**wbgZ Ask**  
 baf wfvRb wbejc  
 1. mivsk/mvigg© 2w cke vKte, 1w DEi w tZ nte = 5 baf  
 2. frem`u`viY 2w cke vKte, 1w DEi w tZ nte = 5 baf  
 3. Abt`Q` Abv`eb cixyY 2w cke vKte, 1w DEi w tZ nte = 5 baf  
 4. cT/`iLv`i 2w cke vKte, 1w DEi w tZ nte = 5 baf  
 5. cE`U iPbv 3w cke vKte (mstKZmn), 1w DEi w tZ nte = 10 baf  
 tgvU = 50 baf

## 10. tj LK wbt` Rbv

### 9.1 cw`cy`K : i`ctiLv

I o t\_`tK Aog tkiiYi ersj v wkv`m`gtgi wfvE`Z wbt`Pi wZbwU cw`cy`K i uPZ nte :

- (K) gj cw`cy`K
- (L) mncw cy`K
- (M) e`vKiY I wbg@Z

#### (K) gj cw`cy`K

gj cw`cy`K `ju Ask \_vKte : M` I KweZv|

- 1. I o tkiiY :
  - K. M`N 8wU
  - L. KweZvN 8wU
- 2. mBg tkiiY :
  - K. M`N 9wU
  - L. KweZvN 9wU
- 3. Aog tkiiY :
  - K. M`N 10wU
  - L. KweZvN 10wU

#### (L) mncwcy`K

- (1) I o tkiiY :
  - K. Mf - 4wU
  - L. nvm`i mvZ`K Mf - 1wU
  - M. bwUKv ev buU`vsk-1wU
- (2) mBg tkiiY :

- K. Mf - 5wU
- L. Mf` agYKwvnb- 1wU
- M. bwUK ev buU`vsk- 1wU
- (3) Aog tkiiY :
  - K. Mf - 6wU (wPiqZ mwinZ`)
  - L. agYKwvnb- 1wU
  - M. bwUK ev buU`vsk- 1wU

#### (M) e`vKiY I wbg@Z

e`vKiY I wbg@Z Astk \_vKte :

- K. I o tkiiY

#### e`vKiY : wv`qe`j

##### 1. fvlv

- 1.1 fvlv : fie cKv`tki gra`g
- 1.2 gvZ,fvlv I ersj v fvlv
- 1.3 fvlvi Dcv`vb : aYnb, ka, evK`
- 1.4 mrayl Pwj Z i wZ`Z me`vgtgi cv`R`

##### 2. aYnb I eY©

- 2.1 aYnb I aYnbi tkiiYwefvM
- 2.2 aYnbi wP`y : eY©
- 2.3 Kvi I djv
- 2.4 hP` e`AbeY©
- 2.5 eY`e`tkiiY
- 2.6 aYnbi D`PviY

**3. mU**

- 3.1 mU i mavi Y cwi Pq
- 3.2  $\uparrow$ mU : mnR m $\uparrow$  I D`vni Y (A, Av, B, C mspuvš' mU)-20uU kã

**4. evK**

- 4.1 evK`i cwi Pq
- 4.2 kãthvM evK` MVb
- 4.3 evK`i fveMZ tkiYvefVM (weeZgj K [nu-tevaK, bv-tevaK], wRÁvmtevaK, wemqtevaK I AbÁvtevaK evK`)

**5. weivgPý**

- 5.1 weeZgj K [nu-tevaK, bv-tevaK], cãwemq I AbÁv evK` weivgPý

**6. kã I c`**

- 6.1 kã I c` cwi Pq
- 6.2 c`i tkiYvefVM : wekl`, meDvg, weklY, wuqv (mgwckv I Amgwckv), wuqv weklY, msthvRK (ÓI Ó, ÓAvi Ó), AvteM cãkvK (ÓBmÓ, ÓDtÓ), aYb`vZK (ÓtkuÓ, Ótku) kã  
[G  $\uparrow$ i tKv bv tkiYi c`i Dc tkiY ve fVM mibteKZ nte bv]
- 6.3 c` cwi eZB (wekl` t $\uparrow$ K weklY I weklY t $\uparrow$ K wekl`)
- 6.4 wekl`i wj ½ (cjad I brixevPK wekl`)|
- 6.5 wj ½ cwi eZB (cwi wPZ kãi)
- 6.6 wekl` I meDvtgi ePb
- 6.7 c¶ (cjad) : e $\supset$ v c¶ tkiZv c¶ I Ab` c¶

**7. kã MVb**

- 7.1 kã MVb : cL`qthvM kã MVb : cU\_wgK avi Yv (Kr. I ZwXZ cL`q Avj v`v Kti  $\uparrow$  LvZ nte bv)

**8. evbv**

- 8.1 evbvbi wbgg (thgb, ÓBKÓ I ÓCqÓ cL`qthvM MvZ kãi evbv)

**9. AvFavb**

- 9.1 eYbv\_wgK kã mRv bv

**10. kãv\_©**

- 10.1 mgv\_©kã : kixi i A½ cL`½ I cUwZK e`jelqK AbwaK 20uU kã
- 10.2 wecixZv\_©kã (cPij Z 25uU kã)

**wbggZ**

**1. Abjev cix¶v**

- 1.1 Abjev cix¶v : cW`cy`K t $\uparrow$ K wbewPZ Abj`Q $\uparrow$  i mrvth` (Pij Z i wZtZ) 3uU D`vni Y

**2. mivsk I migg¶Pbv**

- 2.1 tkiYDc thvMx M` t $\uparrow$ K 4uU bgbv

**3. fvep`úvvi Y**

- 3.1 tkiYDc thvMx M` I c` t $\uparrow$ K 8uU bgbv

**4. cÎ i Pbv**

- 4.1 e`w $\supset$ MZ cÎ (2uU)
- 4.2 w¶v cL`Zóvtbi cãvtbi KvQ cÎ (3uU)

**5. Abj`Q` i Pbv**

- 5.1 Qve AvKv
- 5.2 tdi I qvj v
- 5.3 kvZi wVv
- 5.4 mKuj tej v
- 5.5 Nti i mvgtbi iv`v

## 6. cĕŪ i Pbv

- 6.1 Avgrĕ`i we`vj q
- 6.2 Rvzi wczv e/zeŪytKL gvrRej i ngrv
- 6.3 Avgrv wĉĵ tLj v
- 6.4 elĕKvj
- 6.5 Avgrv t`Lv b`x
- 6.6 mZ`ew`Zv
- 6.7 Avgrĕ`i Mĉg
- 6.8 Avgrv cov GKw eBĕqi Mĕ
- 6.9 RvZxq dj kvj v
- 6.10 RvZxq dj Kwvj
- 6.11 RvZxq MvQ Avg MvQ
- 6.12 RvZxq cĕ`evN
- 6.13 RvZxq cwl t`vtqj

## L. mĖg tkw

### 1. fvlv

- 1.1 fvlvi msĀv l`enkó`
- 1.2 evsj v fvlvi ū i azĵ
- 1.3 mvayl Pvj Z i xwZ meĖvg l wlvqvĕĕ`i cv\_Ė`

### 2. e`vKiY

- 2.1 e`vKiY
- 2.2 e`vKiY cĕĕVi cĉqvRbxqZv
- 2.3 t`teYĖ e`ĀbeYĉ

### 3. aĕvb l eYĉ

- 3.1 A`v aĕvbi D`PriY

## 4. mŪ

- 4.1 e`ĀbmiŪ : cwi wPZ ktĕi mĕ½ mĕŪmKĖ 10w mĕ (D`vniY 40w kĕ)

## 5. evK`

- 5.1 evĕK`i mavi Y MVb : Dĕĕ`k` l weĕaq
- 5.2 evĕK`i MVbMZ tkĕYweĕvM (mij , RwJ l thšwMK evK`)

## 6. weivgPŷ

- 6.1 Kgv l EaĕĖgvi e`envi

## 7. kĕ l c`

- 7.1 Kvi K l weĕw<sup>3</sup> [mĕŪŪvb Kvi K ewRĖ nĕ]
- 7.2 mĕŪ l mĕĕĕab c` [cĉ\_gv, wZxqv, ZZxqv BZ`w` bĕĕg weĕw<sup>3</sup>ĕK AvĕwZ bv Kĕĕ tĕĕj weĕw<sup>3</sup> (tK, ti, w`ĕĕ BZ`w`) Dĕĕ l KiĕZ nĕ]
- 7.3 kĕĕĕ (Pvj Z i xwZ) :  
(K) weĕkl` ktĕi ĕĕ : Ūgvby Ū  
(L) meĕvg ktĕi ĕĕ : ŪAvĕĖ, ŪZĕĖ, ŪtmŪ
- 7.4 weĕklĕYi ŪZiŪ l ŪZĖ

## 8. kĕ MVb

- 8.1 DcmMĕhvĕM kĕ MVb (50w)
- 8.2 cĕĕ`qĕhvĕM kĕ MVb (50w)

## 9. evvb

- 9.1 evvbĕbi wĕqg : YZĕ l l Zĕweavĕbi mavi Y wĕqg |

## 11. kĕv\_ĉ

- 11.1 GKB ktĕi weĕfĕeĀĕ\_Ė cĉqvM (25w kĕ)
- 11.2 weĕixZv\_ĕkĕ w`ĕĕ evK` i Pbv (ĀbwaK 25w)
- 11.3 mĕĕv`Pvi Z wĕfĕe\_ĕkĕ w`ĕĕ evK` i Pbv (ĀbwaK 25w)
- 11.4 GK K\_vq cĕĕvk (evK` mĕĕKĕPb) [ĀbwaK 25w]
- 11.5 evMĕvi v (weĕkŪv\_Ė evK`vsk) [ĀbwaK 25w]



## vbqgZ

1. Abpæb cixÿv
- 1.1 Abpæb cixÿv : cv'mmP-ewfZ fkiYDc:thvMx eB t\_+K wbePZ Abj"Qt` i mvrvt` Pwj Z ixiZi 3wU D`vniY
2. **mvisk I mvi ggPbv**
- 2.1 fkiYDc:thvMx M` I c` t\_+K 6wU bgbv
3. **fve m=úhviY**
- 3.1 fkiYDc:thvMx M` I c` t\_+K 8wU bgbv
4. **cT iPbv**
- 4.1 cT iPbv : e`w³MZ cT AwfÁZv eY@v (5wU) [Drme- Abpæb, ágY, tLj vaj v BZ`w` m=ú+Kp
5. **cEÜ iPbv**
- 5.1 Avgv` i RvZxq cZvKv
- 5.2 Avgv` i Móg
- 5.3 `k@xq `vb
- 5.4 evsj v` fki b`-b`x
- 5.5 RvZxq Kwe KvRx bRi aj Bmj vg
- 5.6 Kx aitbi Kx cotZ Avgvi fv+j v jvM
- 5.7 Avgvi Pricvtki cKwZ
- 5.8 Avgvi t`Lv GKwU tgj v
- 5.9 GKwU w` tbi w` bwi w
- 5.10 knx` wgbvi
- 5.11 tUwj wfk b
- 5.12 k:Lj vteva

## M. Aóg tkw

1. fvlv
- 1.1 fvlv
- 1.2 gvZ;fvlv I ivófvv
- 1.3 mwayl Pwj Z ixiZi cv\_R`
2. **aYvb I eY©**
- 2.1 g djv I e djvi D`PviY
3. **mU**
- 3.1 wemM@mU (D`vniY\_wj cPwj Z ktai gta` mxgve×\_vKte)
4. **evK`**
- 4.1 evK` MVtbi kZ©. AvKv-ÿv, thvM`Zv I AvmE |
- 4.2 LEevK`, `xarb I Aaxb LEevK` |
- 4.3 mij, RwUj I thSMK evK`i MVb
5. **veivgPý**
- 5.1 Kgv, tmwgtKvj b, tKvj b I nvBtdtbi e`envi |
6. kã I c`
- 6.1 wj ½vŠti i wbgg I D`vniY
- 6.2 eúePb MVtbi wbgg I D`vniY
- 6.3 wtkt`i fkiYvefvM : msÁvevPK, fkiYvevPK, mgwóevPK, fveevPK I wμqvvevPK
- 6.4 wbt`RK me@vtgi ifc (Pwj Z ixiZ) : ÓGó, Ól Ó
- 6.5 avZyl wμqvc`
- 6.6 tgšwj K I mwaz avZy
- 6.7 mKgR I AKgR wμqv
- 6.8 wμqvi Kij : eZ@vb, AZxZ, fvel`r I AbjÁv

- 7. kā Mvb
- 7.1 aYb`vZK kā, AbKvi kā | kā%Z |
- 7.2 kā Mvb : cŃ\_ugK avi Yv (we`Z tkŃweFvM t`LvZ nte bv |)
- 8. evrb
- 8.1 evrbtbi KtqKwU mvavi Y vboqg |
- 9. AvFavb
- 9.1 eYvug
- 9.2 fŃ³ | kxlkã
- 10. **kãv\_©**
- 10.1 GKB kā wevfbwAŃ\_©cŃqvM Kti evK` iPbv (AbwaK 30wU)
- 10.2 mgv\_©kãi cŃqvM evK` iPbv (AbwaK 30wU)
- 10.3 wecixZv\_©kã cŃqvM evK` iPbv (AbwaK 25wU)
- 10.4 evMavi v (weikóv\_Ŕ evK`vsk) [AbwaK 25wU]  
[me tŃtŃ mŃg tkŃvZ cŃĚ ktãi AvZwi³ kã AšfŃ nte]

**vbugŔ**

- 1. **Abvreb kw³**
- 1.1 Abvreb kw³ cixŃv : cV`mŃP-ewnfŔ tkŃYDcŃhvMx eB t\_ŃK vbeŃPZ  
AbŃ`QŃ` i mrvŃh` 2wU mvayl 2wU Puj Z i wZi D`vniY [cŃkĚ DĚi Puj Z  
i wZŃZ w` tZ nte]
- 2. **mvisk I mvi ggŔPbv**
- 2.1 tkŃYDcŃhvMx M` I c` t\_ŃK 8wU bgbv
- 3. **frem=úŃviY**
- 3.1 tkŃYDcŃhvMx M` I c` t\_ŃK 10wU bgbv
- 4. cĤ iPbv
- 4.1 e`w³MZ cĤ (wevea) 4wU, Avte`b cĤ (wevea) 4wU, vbošŔ cĤ 2wU

- 5. **cŃŪ iPbv**
- 5.1 evsj vŃ`tki loFZy
- 5.2 evsj v beel©
- 5.3 weRq w` em
- 5.4 tUŃb ágY
- 5.5 gw³hyk Rv`Ni
- 5.6 Avgi tŃvUŃej v
- 5.7 evsj vŃ`tki K.I.K
- 5.8 `b w` b RxeŃb weÁvb
- 5.9 QvĤ RxeŃbi `wqZj | KZĚ`
- 5.10 MŃQi Rb` fvtj vevm
- 5.11 `b w` b RxeŃb weÁvb
- 5.12 kŃgi ghŔ v
- 5.13 cVwMŃti i cŃqvRbxqZv
- 5.14 KgŃŔx wŃŃv
- 5.15 Aa`emvq
- 5.16 t`k tĉŃ

## 11. e'vKiY : wKLb-tkLvfbv Kvh@g

evsj v fvlvi wBR^ewkó I wbgg-k;Ljv m=utK@wkyv\_@K AvMbx Kti tZjv Ges e'enwiK Rxejb evsj v fvlv thb i'x-my`i I mvej xj fite c@qvm KitZ cvti tmwUB nte e'vKiY tkLvfbv j`y`| mwU, DcmM, cZ`q cfwZ thvM Kxfvte kã MwZ nq, kã Kxfvte e'envi Kitj evK` mwVK I my`i nq wkyK Zv tkLvi tytI wkyv\_@`i mnvqZv Kiteb| e'vKiY wkyvq KwWb ms`Z kã cwivni Kiv`i Kvi | e'vKiYtK KitZ nte fvlv-wkyvgLx| e'vKiY M@' cv Kti wkyv\_@hvZ AvRZ@Avb ev`te c@qvm KitZ cvti wkyKtK tmw`tK wetkl j`y` ivLZ nte| e'vKiY cv hvZ tKej gL` wbfP bv nq, GKgvI ci xv-cvki welq bv-nq wkyK Zv` iazji m½ wetePbv Kiteb| e'vKiY M@' cvVi gva`tg wkyv\_@ AvRZ Avb thb gvZ.fvlvi Abjxj tB I c@qvm e'euZ nq wkyK tm welq wU c@ZI tLqj ivLteb|

### • cv'cy`tKi AvKvi I c@vmsL`v

gj cv'cy`K, mncwcy`K Ges e'vKiY I wbggZ cv'cy`K 3wU AvKvi nte wWm1/8| lo tk@Yi gj cv'cy`K I mncwcy`K AbwaK 80 (Avmk) c@v, mBg tk@Yi gj cv'cy`K I mncwcy`K AbwaK 96 (wQvbeYB) c@v Ges Aog tk@Yi gj cv'cy`K I mncwcy`K AbwaK 112 (GKkZ evi) c@v nte | e'vKiY I wbggZ eB 3wU tk@YivwEK Abj`c c@v msL`vi nte| eBwUz mvi`v A`ev mwiebv Zst GgtR dtU 14 ctqU ni d e'envi KitZ nte| lo, mBg I AogNGB wZbw tk@Yi Rb` Avj`v-Avj`v`v e'vKiY I wbggZ eB iwPZ nte|

### • c@Q` I A1/2m3/4v

1. Avewk`K cv'cy`K I mncw cy`tK c@qvRbvymti c@m½K I AvKI`xq wP` e'envi KitZ nte|
2. cy`K\_wj i c@Q` my`k` I bw`wbK ntZ nte|
3. cy`K\_wj tZ k³ gj vU, DbZgv`bi KwMR, Kwj e'envi KitZ nte|
4. cy`K\_wj i Aj sKtY GKwaK is e'envi KitZ nte|

## 13. cv'cy`K : msKj b I iPbv`KSkj

### K. cv'cy`K

ifcti Lvq ewYZ cv'cy`tKi Rb` M` I KweZv msKj b Ges iPvi tytI Df`k`, welq e` I c@SK wKLbdjtj i Dci wetkl` iazj Avtvc KitZ nte|

### K. 1 M`vsk

tk@YivwEK wKLbmP QtK ewYZ welq e`j AvtjvtK wkyv\_@ eqm, Pwv`v I aviY ygZv wetePbvq ti tL wKLbdj Abjvqx M` iPbv msKwv Z nte| tm\_wj AvKI`xq Ges wkyv\_@ mwuq AskM@tYi gva`tg fvlvq 4wU`yZv AR@-Dc`hwMx ntZ nte| M` iPbv\_wj Pwj Z fvlv wZtZ tj Lv nte| Zte fvlv iwzi cv`R` Abjv`bi Rb` Aog tk@YtZ mvayiwZtZ AbwaK 2wU M` iPbv msKj b Kiv hvte| iPbv mgn wbe@PZ ev bZb Kti wj wLZ nte| M`\_wj h\_vm`e Mf`i fwtZ Dc`vcb KitZ nte| fvlv I welqMZ` iazj Avjvnti M`vstki c@ZwU iPvi wj wba@i Z nte|

c@ZwU Mf`i tktl wkyv\_@ Kvh@tg fvlwfwEK`yZv AR@bi Dc`hwMx Mvbkvjxb gj`vqtbv Kvh@rg Asf`\_vKte| Gi cti Abjxj b chq mRbkj c@k@ GKw bgbv I wvfb@ ai`bi eumbe@Pb c@k@ 4wU bgbv Asf`\_vKte| Mf`i tj LK cw wPwZ, kãv`UxKv M`vstki tktl`vKte|

**K. 2 KueZv**

tkiYvfiEK wLbmP QtK eivZ wclqe`i Avtj vtK KueZv mskwj Z nte| KueZv mskj tbi tytI wwkó I j äcZó Kuet`i KueZvtK clavb` w`tz nte| KueZv mskj tbi tytI wkyv`li-DcthwMx MhYthwM`Zv Ges free` ; fvlv, Q` , im I Aj sKvi A\_@ Kve`tmS` hK wekl fvtē , iaz;c0vb Kiv nte|

c0ZwU KueZvi tktl wkyv`fi Kvhptg Mvbkvj xb gj`vqtbī Kvhptg AšifP` \_vKte| Gi cti Abkxj b chpq mRbkxj c0kē GKwU bgbv I weifbreatibi eumbePwb c0kē 4wU bgbv AšifP` \_vKte| Kue cwi wPwZ, kāv\_°UxKv KueZvi tktl \_vKte|

**L. mncvW cyK**

wkqv`fi i mRbkxj mwnTZ` AvM0x Kivi j tI` Iô, mBg I Aóg tkiYtZ GKwU Avenk`K mncvW cyK \_vKte| G cy`KwUtz mskwj Z i Pbv ,tj v thb Avb``vqK, tKŠZn:tj vI xcK Ges wkyv`ptgi Dti k` ARbi mnvqK nq tm w`tk wekl j y` ivLtz nte|

c0ZwU Mtī i tktl wkyv`fi Kvhptg Mvbkvj xb gj`vqtbī Kvhptg AšifP` \_vKte| Gi cti Abkxj b chpq mRbkxj c0kē GKwU bgbv I weifbreatibi eumbePwb c0kē 4wU bgbv AšifP` \_vKte| tj LK cwi wPwZ, kāv\_°UxKv M`vstki tktl \_vKte|

**M. e`vKiY I vbig**

1. e`vKiY : e`vKiYi c0Z`KwU wclq mnR I mij fvtē eYvZK i wZtz i Pbv KiTZ nte| D`vniYi Rb` evK` , c` , kā cfiwZ wkqv`fi eisj v cW`cy`K Ges mjcwi wPZ kām`ei t`tk msM0 KiTZ nte| e`vKiY M0` thb ms`Z e`vKiYi cfiw t`tk h`vm`e gP` nq tm w`tk wekl j y` ivLtz nte| e`vKiY eBwUtz c0qvRb Abhvqx Qwe, t`P Ges mviwY \_vKte| eBwU PwJ Z fvlvi wZtz wj wLZ nte| c0Z`K cwi t`Qt` i tktl cvti wclq Abhvqx Abkxj bx \_vKte| Abkxj bxtZ c0qvMK w`K wekl , iaz;cvtē|

**2. vbig:**

2.1 wv` 0 wclq Abvnti mnR, mij I c0Aj fvlvq PwJ Z i wZtz i wPZ nte|

2.2 vbigZ fvtM c0U i Pbv, mviwsk I mvi gg° fviem`úthviY, Abt`Q` i Pbv, Abvab-cixyY (comprehension), wPwCt BZ`w` \_vKte| c0ZwU wclq i Pbvī wbggbwZ I chPß Abkxj bx AšifP` KiTZ nte| GB Aštiki gra`tg wkyv`fi Abvab, c0qvM I wePri -wekdiY` y`Zv hvPvB Kivi mthwM mjo KiTZ nte|



**ᵛk̄ȳv̄μg QK**

**evsj v**

**beg-` kg tk̄v̄**







1. **ersj v fvlv ikýv**

ikLbdj	velqe''	ikLb-ikLvdv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tjLK vbt` Rbv
<p><b>epxerĒK</b></p> <p>1. ersj v fvlvi weifboifc I i xiz m=útK@avi Yv e"3 Ki tZ cri te </p> <p>2. AvĀij K fvlv er Dcfvlv m=útK@avi Yv e"3 Ki tZ cri te </p> <p>3. wbevPZ crtVi gra'tg ersj v fvlvi ,iæzi evL'v Ki tZ cri te </p> <p>4. Rxe tbi me@ti ersj v fvlvi ,iæzi cKvk Ki tZ cri te </p>	<p>ersj v fvlvi cwiPq</p> <p>Dcfvlv</p> <p>wbevPZ cv</p> <p>ersj v fvlvi ,iæzi</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• terfW@cigZ ersj v fvlvi xiz tZ (Pwj Z) `yU evK" vj Lb </li> <li>• GKwU bgpv evK" : ŪmKvj tej v MtQ efm cvwL WvKtOŪ </li> <li>• ikýv_xKZK wR wR AvĀij K fvlvq evK" `yU ej v I tj Lv </li> <li>• ikýK KZK cigZ ersj v fvlvi xiz I AvĀij K fvlvi xiz i ga`Kvi cv_R" vbt` R </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cigZ ersj v I wR wR Dcfvlvi cv_R" m=úwKZ avi Yv hvPvB </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kwi Kj vg Q tKi tk tI 17 b=ft cŵvq tjLK vbt` Rbv mshy³  </li> </ul>

1. evsj v fvlvq e'vKiY

wLbdj	velqe'	wLb-ikLvtbv vbt' Rbv	gj'vqb vbt' Rbv	vetkl tjLK vbt' Rbv										
<p><b>evsj v fvlvq e'vKiY</b></p> <p>1. evsj v a'vbmgt'ni cwi Pq (D'Pvi t'Yi ~vb l i xiz Abhvqx) eY'v Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>2. evsj v a'vbm, t'j vi D'Pvi t'Yi v bqq eY'v Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>3. c'igZ evsj v evbt'bi v bqq c'iqvM Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>4. evsj v kt'ai c'kvit'f' kbr<sup>3</sup> Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>5. evsj v ka' MVt'bi Dcvq, t'j v eY'v Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>6. evsj v evt'K'i i' evk'o' l c'kvit'f' m'vut'K'avi Yv e'<sup>3</sup> Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>7. c'igZ D'Pvi t'Y evsj v fvlvq K_v ej tZ cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evsj v a'vbm cwi Pq</li> <li>• a'vmbi D'Pvi Y i xiz</li> <li>• c'igZ evsj v evbt'bi v bqq</li> <li>• evsj v ka' cwi Pq</li> <li>• ka' MVb</li> <li>• evsj v evk' cwi Pq</li> <li>• c'igZ D'Pvi Y</li> </ul>	<p>GKK KvR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D'Pvi t'Yi ~vb Abhvqx QK c'it'Y   thgb:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>a'vbm</th> <th>D'Pvi Y ~vb</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>KÉ</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vmmV t' t'K c'igZ evsj v fvlvq i xiz i GKilU b'g'v K'it'q'K'evi t'kvbt'bv   Zvici k'iz Ast'ki evk' ev ka' D'Pvi Y Ki tZ ej v  </li> <li>• w'ky'v_x'KZR Pvi cvt'ki t' L'v ve'Avcbdj K, t' v'kv't'bi b'igdj K, mo't'Ki b'ig, m'vBbt'ew'we'j te'w'w' g'v'Z K'vMRc' l BZ'v' i f'j ev'vrb v'P'v'y'Z'K'i Y Ges Zwj K'vi g'v' t'g t'm, t'j vi i' x'ifc c' l k'  </li> <li>• j'x'q KvR : t'k'v'Y'K't'y' c'iz' j' t'K' v'v'U K'ti D'cmM'v' t'q (thgb: 0K0' t'j cwi -, vb-) ka'MVb t'lj vi Av't'qv'Rb  </li> <li>• GKK KvR : te'v'W'v'j vLZ 7/8 vU b'g'v evk' t'K c'kvit'f' Abhvqx veb'v'mKi Y  </li> </ul>	a'vbm	D'Pvi Y ~vb	K	KÉ							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• QKc'it'Yi kv'Zv hv'v'B</li> <li>• D'Pvi t'Yi i' x'Zv hv'v'B</li> <li>• evbt'bi i' x'Zv hv'v'B</li> <li>• g'v'b Abhvqx Zvi Kv c'j' v'vi c' l vb</li> <li>• evt'K'i c'kvit'f' kbr<sup>3</sup> Ki t'Yi h_v_Zv gj'vqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e'vKi Y i P'vi t'y't' evsj v GK'v'W'g'x c'k'w'k'Z c'igZ evsj v fvlvq e'vKi Y, m'p'w'Z K'g'vi P't'Av'c'v'v'q l W. g'n's' knx' j' v'v'v' e'vKi Y M'v's'mn D'j' t' t'v'v' e'vKi Y Ab'v'i Y K'iv t'ht'Z cv'ti  </li> </ul>
a'vbm	D'Pvi Y ~vb													
K	KÉ													

evsj v fvlvq e'vKiY

Pj gvb 2

wkLbdj	vel qe'	wkLb-ikLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv												
<p>epxeyEK</p> <p>8. velq l fvee' Abhvqx Dchy<sup>3</sup> kā cōqm KiṭZ cvi te </p> <p>9. velq l fvee' Abhvqx i x evK' cōqm KiṭZ cvi te </p> <p>10. evsj v e'vKiWYK kātkōY (c`) m=ūmK<sup>3</sup> avi Yv e'<sup>3</sup> KiṭZ cvi te </p> <p>11. evsj v wefiv<sup>3</sup> i e'enri m=ūtk<sup>3</sup>avi Yv e'<sup>3</sup> KiṭZ l Zv cōqm KiṭZ cvi te </p> <p>12. evsj v evtk' weivgmPý h_vh_fvte cōqm KiṭZ cvi te </p> <p>13. weikón_ŕ evsj v kā cōqm KiṭZ cvi te </p> <p>14. A_MZ wevfbzv Abhvqx kā cōqm KiṭZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kā cōqm</li> <li>• evK' cōqm</li> <li>• evsj v c' cwi Pq</li> <li>• evsj v wefiv<sup>3</sup></li> <li>• weivgmPý</li> <li>• weikón_ŕ kā</li> <li>• mgv_ŕ l vfbv_ŕ kā</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vbeŕPZ Abt'Q` t_tK wevfbv kātkōY (c`) LjR vbtq QK c'Y Kiv </li> </ul> <p>bgjv QK:</p> <table border="1" data-bbox="829 646 1360 868"> <thead> <tr> <th>kātkōY (c')</th> <th>kāmgv</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>vetkl'</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>meŕvg</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>vetklY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>v_lqv</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>v_lqvvetklY</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>GKK KvR:</b> tevtW<sup>3</sup>weivgmPýnxv Abt'Q` vj Lb  LvZvq h_vh_ weivgmPý cōqm </li> <li>• <b>j MZ KvR</b> mgv_ŕ l wecixZv_ŕ kā ejvi cōZthvMZv</li> </ul>	kātkōY (c')	kāmgv	vetkl'		meŕvg		vetklY		v_lqv		v_lqvvetklY		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• QK c'itYi h_v_Zv hvPvB</li> <li>• DĒtii mWkZv hvPvB</li> <li>• DĒtii mWkZv hvPvB l Zvi Kv c'j`vi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•</li> </ul>
kātkōY (c')	kāmgv															
vetkl'																
meŕvg																
vetklY																
v_lqv																
v_lqvvetklY																

2. e'vKiY I vbiqZ

wkLbdj	vel qe'	wkLb-ikLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetk I tjLK vbt` Rbv
<p>epxerEK</p> <p>1. b ev e'envi K Rxeib thvMthvMi gra'g wntmte ckgZ evsj v fvlv e'envi i iazje<sup>3</sup> KiZ cvi te  </p> <p>2. ckgZ evsj v fvlv e'envi Kti kZ ev cWZ Astki gg<sup>e3</sup> KiZ cvi te  </p> <p>3. Abj'Q` I i Pbv tj Lvi tyf' velq Abjvfi h_vh_ ka e'envi KiZ cvi te  </p> <p>4. evK' evMaviv, cev` - cePb e'envi KiZ cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ckgZ evsj v fvlv e'envi i iazj</li> <li>• ckgZ evsj vq kZ velqgi gg<sup>e</sup> e<sup>3</sup>KiY</li> <li>• h_vh_ ka cqvM</li> <li>• evMaviv, cev` - cePb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cPwi Z I c'ukZ Abpvb i'ib I t' tL ckgZ evsj vq vel qe' ev gg<sup>e</sup> Abfiv e<sup>3</sup>KiY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gg<sup>e</sup> Abveb I ejvi yZv hvPvB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cv'cy'K i Pbv mgq Abjxj tbi Rb' chfB mthvM i vLv thtZ cvi  </li> </ul>

### 3. evsj v fvlvi c0tqvmK tyi

wLbdj	vel qe	wLb-tkLvfbv wbt Rbv	gj vqb wbt Rbv	wekl tj LK wbt Rbv
<p><b>epxepEK</b></p> <p>7. Awfawb e'envi tRtb Zv c0tqvm Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>2. b w b e'envi K c0tqvr tB wPw cT, i Lv i, Lt evZP, B-tgBj BZ w wj LtZ cvi te  </p> <p>3. c0d mstkrabi c xwz wktL Zv c0tqvm Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>4. t qj cT (tcv=vi), wej tevW, weAvcb BZ w i cW c Z Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>5. mvi mstycY Zwi Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p>6. mser cT cKv tki Rb c0Z te b Zwi Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <p><b>gtbv tckR</b></p> <p>7. we vj tq t qwj Kv, si wY Kv, ewl R cwt Kv BZ w m u v bvi Kv tR Ask w tZ cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Awfawb e'envi</li> <li>• msnk0 w el q</li> <li>• c0d mstkrab</li> <li>• msnk0 cW</li> <li>• mvi mstycY</li> <li>• c0Z te b</li> <li>• m u v b v</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Awfawb t tL z ka mUvb I A_ qbt R</li> <li>• we vj tqi ewl R mvs wZK Abv tbi Rb GKw t qj cT (tcv=vi) Zwi Kiv  </li> <li>• wkyv_xZvi t tPZ tj Lv, Aw4Z One, msMpxZ tK SZK, tK SZ t j v i x c K Z BZ w w tq GKw n t Z tj Lv t k o Y c w t Kv c k v k (m e n t j K u e D U v i K t u v R K t i c k v k K i v)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zvi Kv cj vi</li> <li>• AwcZ Kv t Ri gvb hv Pv B</li> <li>• wkyv_xP Ask M0Y w b i c Y</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cW msnk0 w el tqi wKoz bgbv cW c y t k msthr Rb Kiv th t Z c w i  </li> </ul>

\*Zvi Kv cj vi c xwz : wkyv\_xP i gta Avb RbK, c0Z thwM Zvgj K, Drmne vAK I Zrci Zv m0i Rb j MZ Kv t Ri t y t i Zvi Kv cj vi c0Z B Kiv hvq | Zvi Kv cj vi c0v tbi c xwz nj - j m s L v h Z n t e t k o j Z Z w U Zvi Kv cj vi c w t e | Gi ci g v t b i m g A b h v q x c 0 Z w U t j i R b GKw K t i Zvi Kv K t g h t e | m e k l j w GKw g v i Zvi Kv cj vi c w t e |

4. evsj v fvl v PP

wklbdj	welqe'	wklb-tklvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv	wetl tj LK wbt` Rbv
<p>evxerEK</p> <p>1. cv'mwP einfZ eB-cj`K l cT- cwI Kv cto welqe' l gg'e<sup>3</sup> KiZ cvi te  </p> <p>2. cvtVi mt½ msMwZcyGfPbv cto Zj bvgj K Avtj vPbv KiZ cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cv'mwP einfZ cVbxq Dcv`vb</li> <li>• cv'mwP einfZ cVbxq Dcv`vb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wbañi Z KvR</li> <li>• GKK KvR : GK mBvtni thtKvfbv GKwU `wbK cwI Kvq cKwKZ Leti i ga` t`K GKwU AvKI Yq Lei tKtU wbtq Zvi welqe' l gg`j Lvmn Rgv t` l qv</li> <li>• `jMZ KvR : cwI Kvi KwUs,tjv mwiRtq welqe' l ggñn `jMZ fvtet` qvj cwI Kv `Zwi</li> <li>• GKK KvR : eZ@vb tkñyi tKvfbv GKwU cvtVi mt½ cteP th-tKvfbv tkñyi cvtVi wj AvtQ wK bv Zv AbmÜvb Kti GKwU Abt`Q` iPbv Kti Rgv t` l qv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• welqe' l ggAbvvetbi h_v_Zv hvPvB</li> <li>• t`qvj cwI Kvi gvb hvPvB</li> <li>• welqe' i h_v_Zv hvPvB</li> </ul>	

5. evsj v mwntZ'i i fctkŃ

wklbdj	welqe~'	wklb-ŃkLvŃbv wbt~ Rbv	gj~vqb wbt~ Rbv	wetkl tjLK wbt~ Rbv
<p><b>eyxeyEK</b></p> <p>7. mwntZ'i wefbei fctkŃyi cwi Pq w~tZ cvi te  </p> <p>2. KweZvi mavi Y ^enkŃ eYŃv KiŃZ cvi te  </p> <p>3. KweZv cto Zvi gj fve wetkŃ Y KiŃZ cvi te  </p> <p>4. tQvUMŃi mavi Y ^enkŃ eYŃv KiŃZ cvi te  </p> <p>5. tQvUMŃi cto Zvi welqe~'; e<sup>3</sup>e~ I PwiŃ wetkŃ Y KiŃZ cvi te  </p> <p>6. Dcb~vŃmi mavi Y ^enkŃ eYŃv KiŃZ cvi te  </p> <p>7. Dcb~vm cto Zvi welqe~'; e<sup>3</sup>e~ I PwiŃ evL~v KiŃZ cvi te  </p> <p>8. bvUŃKi mavi Y ^enkŃ eYŃv KiŃZ cvi te  </p> <p>9. bvUK cto Zvi welqe~'; NUbvaviv, PwiŃ wetkŃ Y KiŃZ cvi te  </p> <p>10. cŃŃ cto Zvi e<sup>3</sup>e~ wbtRi fvlvq eYŃv KiŃZ cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mwntZ'i i fctkŃY</li> <li>• KweZvi mavi Y ^enkŃ</li> <li>• tQvUMŃi mavi Y ^enkŃ</li> <li>• wbmM@elqK MŃ</li> <li>• Dcb~vŃmi mavi Y ^enkŃ</li> <li>• gj<sup>3</sup>hyk~ wetqK Dcb~vm</li> <li>• bvUŃKi mavi Y ^enkŃ</li> <li>• wbeŃPZ bvUK</li> <li>• msKij Z cŃŃ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• we~vjŃqi cvVMvi / ~vbxq cvVMvi / tKvŃbv e~w<sup>3</sup>i msMpxZ cvVMvi cwi ~kŃbi gva~tg wkyv_x^KZŃ cvW~cy~K emfZ th tKvŃbv cvPw Dcb~vm, cvPw MŃ, cvPw KweZv I cvPw bvUŃKi bvtgi Zwj Kv ~Zvi</li> <li>• AaxZ tKvŃbv KweZv Aej ~Ńb KweZvi mavi Y ^enkŃ m~uŃK~AvŃj vPbv</li> <li>• AaxZ tKvŃbv tQvUMŃi Aej ~Ńb MŃi mavi Y ^enkŃ m~uŃK~AvŃj vPbv</li> <li>• AaxZ tKvŃbv Dcb~vm Aej ~Ńb Dcb~vŃmi mavi Y ^enkŃ m~uŃK~AvŃj vPbv</li> <li>• wbeŃPZ tKvŃbv bvUŃKi wfwl t~tL bvUŃKi ^enkŃ m~uŃK~AvŃj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• welqe~'i h_v_Zvi gvb hvPvB</li> <li>• cŃkŃŃi gva~tg tevaMg~Zv hvPvB</li> <li>• cŃkŃŃi gva~tg tevaMg~Zv hvPvB</li> <li>• cŃkŃŃi gva~tg tevaMg~Zv hvPvB</li> <li>• cŃkŃŃi gva~tg tevaMg~Zv hvPvB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evsj v mwntZ'i wefbei fctkŃyi cwi Pq enb KŃi Ggb GKw cŃŃ msKj Y Kiv thŃZ cvi  </li> </ul>

6. evsj v fvlvq mRbkxj Zv

wklbdj	vel qe`	wklb-iklvfiv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
<p>epxepEK</p> <p>1. AbymUrmyntq bZb bZb kã i bZ Ges Zvi Zwj Kv cVqb KitZ cvi te  </p> <p>2. cwi vPZ RMr I vbtRi AwfÁZvi vel qe` e³ KitZ cvi te  </p> <p>3. AvejE, Dciv`Z e³Zv, avivevnnK Mí ej v, weZK® cãZthwMZvq AskMhY, mÁvj bv I Dc`vcbv KitZ cvi te  </p> <p>4. Qov, KueZv, Mí, cãÜ tj Lvi cãZthwMZvq AskMhY KitZ cvi te  </p> <p>5. t`qj cvl Kv, `j givMwRb I wktkvi cvl Kvq cKviki Rb` tj Lv`Zvi KitZ cvi te  </p> <p>6. cãgZ evsj vq iki-wktkvi DcthvMx msev` cwi tek b/ Dc`vcb KitZ cvi te  </p> <p>7. w`bvj wv wj LtZ I ZvtZ vbtRi gtbvfe cKvk KitZ cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• msukw vel q</li> <li>• msukw vel q</li> <li>• msukw vel q</li> <li>• msukw vel q</li> <li>• msukw vel q</li> <li>• msev` Dc`vcbv</li> <li>• w`bvj wv wj Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tkvYKty kãe`htsj (AwMl) gra`tg vbePZ AvejE, e³Zv BZ`w` tkv bv I bZb ktãi Zwj Kv cVqb</li> <li>• tkvfv` kãxq `vb cwi` kã Kti cwi` kã AwfÁZv wj tL Rgv`vb</li> <li>• AvejE, Dciv`Z e³Zv, avivevnnK Mí ej v I weZK cãZthwMZvi AvtqvRb Kiv</li> <li>• mRbkxj tj Lv cKvkvi Rb` eQtã AšZ `Bevi t`qj cvl Kv cKvk Ges mæe ntj eml R cvl Kv cKvk</li> <li>• emoi KvR : mRbkxj tj Lv`Zvi Kiv</li> <li>• GKK KvR : msev` cvW/Dc`vcK wntmte figKwfbq (Role play)</li> <li>• emoi KvR: tkvfv GKwU vbañi Z w`tbi w`bvj wv wj Lb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AwcZ KvRi gj`vqb</li> <li>• AwcZ KvRi gj`vqb</li> <li>• AskMhYi mivqZv vbi fcy</li> <li>• AwcZ KvRi gj`vqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyv_xfv htZ mRbkxj tj Lvq Dãx nq Ggb tj Lv cv`cy`K msthvRb Kiv thtZ cvi  </li> </ul>



7. **evsj v fvlv l mwnþZ" gj"teva**

wklbdj	welqe~'	wklb-þklvþbv wbt` Rbv	gj"vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl tjLK wbt` Rbv
<p><b>eyxeyEK</b></p> <p>1. b"vq, mZZv, tmsRb", m`vPvi BZ"vw` `bwZK gj"tevtai cwiPq w`tZ cvi te </p> <p>2. Ab"vq, AmZ" l `pwiZi weiþx gZvgZ e"3 KiþZ cvi te </p> <p>3. Actii cZ kvteva l tmsn` eYmuK eRvq ivLvi , iaZjeYv KiþZ cvi te </p> <p>4. mvgwRK Rxeþb MVbgj K wewfbe KvþR AskMþYi , iaZje"vL"v KiþZ cvi te </p> <p>5. Aa"emvq, mwnZv, k;Lj v, wkovPvi BZ"vw` PwiwK , Yvevj i Mj aZje"vL"v KiþZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• b"vqciqvYZv, mZZv</li> <li>• `pwiZ l Gi cZKvi</li> <li>• muK, cigZmwnZv</li> <li>• mvgwRK Dbqb, mvgwRK Abþvb</li> <li>• Aa"emvq, mwnZv, k;Lj v, wkovPvi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mswk wel tq ubaþi Z e"3Zvi AvþqvRb  (8.1 - 8.5)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• welqe~'i h_v_Zv l Dc"vcbvi gvb gj"vqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• welqe~'i wfiEþZ evsj v e"vKiY l iPbv Astk Z"mgx c/we/ iPbv mstþvRb Kiv thþZ cvi  </li> </ul>

8. evsj v fvlv l mntZ` t` ktçġ

wklbdj	vel qe`	wklb-iklvbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tjLK vbt` Rbv
<p>evxevEK</p> <p>1. gnvb fvlv Avf`vj tbi Avtj vtK gvZ.fvlvcwZ, t`ktçġ l RvZiqZvtevtai cwiPq w`tZ cvite </p> <p>2. gvr<sup>3</sup>ht`xi tPZbvq D0k nteq t`k MVtb mwpq nI qvi iazie<sup>3</sup> KitZ cvite </p> <p>3. gvr<sup>3</sup>thv`v`i msM0gx t`ktçġK fvgKvi c0Z k0v c0 k0b D0k nte </p> <p>4. gvr<sup>3</sup>hyk l gvr<sup>3</sup>ht`xi tPZbv m0utK0AbfivZ e<sup>3</sup> KitZ cvite </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• fvlvAvf`vj b</li> <li>• gvr<sup>3</sup>hyk</li> <li>• gvr<sup>3</sup>ht`xi Mf</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `jMZ KvR : fvlv Avf`vj bvfivEK tKvfv bvUtKi GKwJ Ask Awfbq Kti t`Lvtbv   AwfbvZ Astki free`m0utK0k0Y Afxyv M0Y </li> <li>• gvr<sup>3</sup>hyk Rv`Ni wKsev gvr<sup>3</sup>hyk ev gvr<sup>3</sup>thv`vi `wZieRwvZ `vb cwi`k0</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DEti i mWkZv hvPvB</li> <li>• cwi`k0b Dcw`wZ l AvPiY chfejY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evsj v M` msKj b, KweZv msKj b, Dcb`vm Ges bvUK vbePtb i tyt` gvr<sup>3</sup>ht`xi l ci iazj t` l qv thtZ cti  </li> </ul>

9. evsj v fvlv l mwnłZ" gvbeKZv

wLbdj	vel qe'	wLb-łkLvłbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vel l łj LK vbt` Rbv
<p><b>epxepEK</b></p> <p>1. gvbe Rxełb Amv<sup>u</sup> wqK łPZbv iazje<sup>v</sup> L<sup>v</sup> KiłZ cvi te  </p> <p>2. RwiZ-ag<sup>e</sup> Y<sup>e</sup> Mv<sup>ł</sup> vbełkł mKj gvbtłi cłZ ggZv l cłZi gıbrfve cłkłbi iazje<sup>3</sup> KiłZ cvi te  </p> <p>3. gvbeZveıvax KvłRi mł½ gvbeK gj`teıvı Zj bv KiłZ cvi te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amv<sup>u</sup> wqK łPZbv</li> <li>• gvbeRwiZ</li> <li>• gvbeZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amv<sup>u</sup> wqK łPZbv l gvbeZvıvıv msevı Z avi YKZ młxZ kłY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• avıvevıvK gj`vqłbi gvaıg gj`vqb KiłZ nte  </li> </ul>	

10. evsjv fvlv l mwnłZ` tj vKR Dcv`vb

vklbdj	velqe`	vklb-łkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gjj`vqb vbt` Rbv	velkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
<p>evsjvEK</p> <p>1. evsjvi ms`vZ l tj vKms`vZi cwiPq w`łZ cvi te </p> <p>2. vewfbvms`vZK l tj vKR Abpvb łł l łłb eYv l AbfvZ cKvk KłłZ cvi te </p> <p>3. evsjvi iazcyHvZłłi cwiPq Złł aiłZ cvi te </p> <p>4. evsjvi ms`vZ l HvZłłi cłłZ ggłZłi głbvfe cKvk KłłZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evsjvi ms`vZ l tj vK ms`vZ</li> <li>• mvs`vZK l tj vKR Abpvb</li> <li>• evsjvi HvZłłi cwiPq</li> <li>• ms`vZ l HvZłłi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• evni½Y Abkij b (AvDUłWri ÷vW) : łKvłbv tgj v/ vWv Drme/tj vKR Młłbi Abpvb /łbłKv evBP/ cyłł bvP BZ`w` chfeyY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AvvZ KvłRi gj`vqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cW` łKvłbv Astk evsj vł` łki łKvłbv tgj v/ vWv Drme /tj vKR Młłbi Abpvb /łbłKv evBP/ cyłł bvP BZ`w` eYv mgx łKvłbv tj Lv młłhvRb Kiv łłłZ cvi  </li> </ul>

11. esjv fvlv l mwntZ" bvbv tkŃY-tckvi gvbj

wklbdj	wel qe <sup>-</sup>	wklb-tklvfbv wbt <sup>-</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>-</sup> vqb wbt <sup>-</sup> Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt <sup>-</sup> Rbv
<p><b>ewjEjEK</b></p> <p>1. Av<sup>9</sup>mgvRK tkŃY- tckvi gvbj l cŃZ kŃv, ggZji gtbvfe cKvk KiZ cvite  </p> <p>2. wki i cŃZ mste<sup>-</sup> bkxj AvPiYi<sup>3</sup> iazje<sup>vL</sup> v KiZ cvite  </p> <p>3. brix Ges brix Kg<sup>9</sup> RmeKvi cŃZ kŃvi gtbvfe cKvk KiZ cvite  </p> <p>4. yj<sup>9</sup> bjtMoxi cŃZ mggh<sup>9</sup> vi gtbvfe cKvk KiZ cvite  </p> <p>5. wetkl Pwn<sup>-</sup> vm<sup>9</sup>ubagvbj l cŃZ mste<sup>-</sup> bkxj nl qri iazje<sup>3</sup> KiZ cvite  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wefbwtkŃY-tckvi gvbj</li> <li>wki i cŃZ mste<sup>-</sup> bkxj Zv</li> <li>brix i cŃZ kŃv</li> <li>yj<sup>9</sup> bjtMox</li> <li>wetkl Pwn<sup>-</sup> vm<sup>9</sup>ubagvbj</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eini 1/2Y Abkxj b :</li> </ul> <p>w<sup>-</sup> vj tqi cvk<sup>9</sup> Zv<sup>9</sup> AA<sup>9</sup> t j i wefbwtkŃY- tckvi (thgb : ZvZ, Kvgvi, Kgvi, tRtj , kvLwi, kŃgK, K.I.K, tet<sup>-</sup> , g<sup>9</sup> P, vi Kkv l qj v) gvbj t<sup>-</sup> i Rxebhv<sup>1</sup> v t<sup>-</sup> tL Gtm GKK/ j MZ cŃZte<sup>-</sup> b<sup>-</sup> Zwi  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wk<sup>9</sup> v<sup>9</sup> x<sup>9</sup> P cwi evti i evBti brix v Rxeb l RmeKvi Rb<sup>-</sup> Kx Kx KvR Kti Zvi Zvuj Kv cŃvqb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cŃZte<sup>-</sup> b gj<sup>-</sup> vqb</li> <li>cŃvZ Zvuj Kvi gj<sup>-</sup> vqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wel qe<sup>-</sup> mskŃ tKvfbv tj Lv mst<sup>9</sup> hvRb Kiv thtZ cvti  </li> </ul>

12. esjv fvlv l mwnłZ" cwi tek

wklbdj	wel qe'	wklb-łkLłbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	wetkl łjLK vbt` Rbv
<p><b>ep&gt;ejEK</b></p> <p>1. cwi tek młPZbZvi cwi Pq włłZ cvi te </p> <p><b>Avtelłq</b></p> <p>2. Aci RmłZ, ł`k l Zvi ms`łZi cłłZ kłvi głbvfi cłk K łłZ cvi te </p> <p><b>ep&gt;ejEK</b></p> <p>3. łekł PZbvi cwi Pq cłvb K łłZ cvi te </p> <p>4. Rxełbi mełłi weÁvbgb`Zvi łi łłZ e`vL`v K łłZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cwi tek łPZbv</li> <li>• Aci ł`k l ms`łZ</li> <li>• wekłZłeva</li> <li>• weÁvbgb`Zv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• gwłłwłqvi gva`tg vbełPZ łłki ms`łZi włłł cłk</li> <li>• `j MZ K vR : łetłi młł Avgv` i thvMł G wllłq Avłj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• chłeyłYi gva`tg gj`vqb</li> <li>• cłkłłłi gva`tg gj`vqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wel qe' msłkł łkłbv łj Lv młłvRb Kiv thłZ cvi  </li> </ul>

**gj`vqb wbt`Rbv**

**evsj v cŭgcĪ**

mRbkxj cĕxwzi wbg Abhvx evsj v cŭg cĪĪ i baf eEb wbejc  
 eumberPwb cĕ40w (1 x 40) = 40 baf (cŭZw cĕkē gvb 1)  
 mRbkxj cĕ6w (10 x 6) = 60 baf (cŭZw cĕkē gvb 10)  
 tgvU = 100 baf

eumberPwb Astk `yZvi ĩli wK tiĪL M`vsk t\_ĪK 15, KweZvsk t\_ĪK 15 Ges mncw t\_ĪK 10 w eumberPwb cĕamwbekZ nte |  
 mRbkxj Astk 9 w cĕvKte cŭZw cĕkē gvb nte 10  
 M`, KweZv I mncw GB wZbw Astk wZbw Kti tgvU 9 w cĕvKte |  
 cŭZw Ask nZ Kgcty 1w Kti cĕkē DĒi mn tgvU 6w cĕkē DĒi w ĪZ nte |

**evsj v wZwqĪ**

eumberPwb cĕe (e`vKiY I wbgZ Astki evMavi v, evK` mĪKvPb I cĕv` cĕPb) (1x40) (cŭZw cĕkē gvb 1) = 40 baf

**wbgZ**

tgvU baf = 60 baf

iPbvj K Astk wfvRb wbejc

1. AbĪ`Q` iPbv = 5 baf (2w cĕvKte, 1w cĕkē DĒi w ĪZ nte)
2. cĪ/`iLv`/ gvcĪ/cwĪ Kvq cĕvĪki Rb` wPw = 5 baf (2w cĕvKte, 1w cĕkē DĒi w ĪZ nte)
3. mivsk A\_ev mivgg© = 10 baf (2w cĕvKte, 1w cĕkē DĒi w ĪZ nte)
4. frem`ŭmvi Y = 10 baf (2w cĕvKte, 1w cĕkē DĒi w ĪZ nte)
5. cŭZte`b cŭqb = 10 baf (2w cĕvKte, 1w cĕkē DĒi w ĪZ nte)
6. cĕŪ/ iPbv wj Lb = 20 baf (3w eYbvj K iPbv t\_ĪK 1w iPbv wj LĪZ nte)

---

meŕgvU = 100 baf

**cv'cy'K : msKj b I i Pbv tKškj**

**cv'cy'K**

beg-`kg tkŃvi evsj v wkŃvµg AbŃvqx Ńb=Ńj vLZ evsj v cv'cy'K wj vLZ nte:

- K. gva'ngK evsj v msKj b (M'')
- L. gva'ngK evsj v msKj b (KweZv)
- M. gva'ngK evsj v mncv
- N. gva'ngK evsj v e'vKiY
- O. gva'ngK evsj v Ńb=Ńj

cv'cy'K\_wj i Pbv tŃt' wkŃvµtg eŃY'Z DŃi'k', Ńel qe'`I ŃkLbdŃj i Dci ŃeŃkI  
\_iaZi AvŃivc KiŃZ nte|

cv'cy'K\_wj cKvKŃtj M'' I KweZv GK mŃ½ Ges e'vKiY I Ńb=Ńj GK mŃ½ cKvK  
Kiv thŃZ cvŃi |

**K. gva'ngK evsj v msKj b (M'')**

1. msKj Ńb five'`, Ńel qe'`I ŃkLbdj DcŃhvMx i Pbv msKwj Z nte |
2. i Pbv\_wj cŃvbZ AvaybK hŃMi ŃeŃkŃ I cŃZŃbŃaZŃkj tj LKŃ' i i Pbv t\_ŃK  
msKwj Z nte |
3. ŃeŃkI cŃqRŃb wkŃvµg AbŃvqx Ávb I `ŃZv ARŃb mŃvqK gvbm=ŃbŃi Pbv  
msKj Ńb AšŃfŃ Kivi Rb'' tKŃt'v tKŃt'v cv i Pbv e'e'v ŃbŃZ nte |
4. wkŃv\_xŃ' tkŃv I eqŃmi DcŃhvMx Kiv Ges `bŃZK, agŃŃ, mvgwRK, gvbŃeK  
gj`ŃevŃai AvŃj vŃK Ńb=Ńj cv Ńwi gŃRŃ Kiv hŃte |
5. evsj vŃvŃi Ńb=ŃjZi ŃwiZi bgŃvi mŃ' wkŃv\_xŃK Ńwi ŃPZ Kivi jŃŃ' mŃvŃl  
cŃgZi ŃwiZŃZ wj vLZ i Pbv msKj Ńb AšŃfŃ KiŃZ nte |
6. M'' i Pbv Ńwi mi tkŃv DcŃhvMx I aviY ŃgZv ŃeŃPbv KŃi AbaŃ'2500  
kŃai gŃa' mŃvqZ\_vKŃte | ŃeŃkIŃt'Ńt' Gi e'vZµg Kiv thŃZ cvŃi |
7. M'' msKj Ńb Kvj vŃvµgKŃvŃe AbŃaK 30ŃU M'' i Pbv msKwj Z nte | beg-  
`kg tkŃvŃZ 7ŃU cŃŃ, 5ŃU M' I 3ŃU Ab'vb'' AwŃŃŃKi i Pbv mŃ tgvU 15ŃU  
i Pbv cv' nte | G tkŃvi Rb'' ŃbŃŃi Z five'` I Ńel qe'` Aej ŃŃb mŃvŃŃZ'i  
ŃeŃfŃbŃAwŃŃŃKi DŃj ŃŃŃvM'' i Pbv mŃ msKj b KiŃZ nte | msKwj Z ev i ŃPZ  
M''vsk nte Ńb=Ńj:

- K. M'' i Pbv/cŃŃ : 1ŃU
- L. M' : 10ŃU
- M. Dcb'vŃmi Ask ŃeŃkI : 1ŃU
- N. ŃgY KŃvbx : 2ŃU
- O. ig'`im i Pbv/ nŃmi M' : 2ŃU
- P. AvŃfŃvŃ/ AwŃŃŃŃi i KŃvbx : 1ŃU
- Q. `ŃZK\_v/ AvZŃK\_v : 1ŃU
- R. bŃU'vsk : 1ŃU
- S. HŃZnŃmK NŃv : 1ŃU
- T. cŃ : 1ŃU

M'' msKj b MŃš' CkŃ PŃ' Ńe'`mŃvMi Gi Kvj t\_ŃK mŃvŃŃZKŃvj chŃŃ30 Rb tj LŃKi  
M'' i Pbv msKj b Kiv thŃZ cvŃi |

9. AbŃkj bx chŃŃq cŃZŃU M'' i Pbv tŃt' tj LK Ńwi ŃPZ, kŃv\_ŃUxKv, mŃvŃŃZ'i  
iŃŃŃkŃŃMZ Ńwi Pq, Kg'AbŃkj b I ŃeŃfŃbŃŃŃi Ńb=Ńj vKŃte |

**five'`I Ńel qe'`**

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>K. M''</b></p> <p>five'`</p> | <p>Ńel he'`</p>  |
| <p>1. t`kŃŃŃ</p>                   | <p>K. fŃlv AvŃ`vj b<br/>L. EbmŃŃŃi MYAŃŃŃ vb<br/>M. gŃŃhŃ<br/>N. RvZŃq exi ZŃv_v</p> |
| <p>2. `bŃZKZv</p>                  | <p>K. mZZv<br/>L. KZŃ'ŃbŃv<br/>M. bŃvZŃbŃv<br/>N. b'vqcŃvqYZv</p>                    |
| <p>3. PŃvi wŃ K_vŃvewj</p>         | <p>K. KgŃŃŃŃ I mŃvŃv<br/>L. cŃgZmŃŃŃZv<br/>M. ŃeŃAvŃgbŃ'Zv</p>                       |
| <p>4. gvbŃeKZv</p>                 | <p>K. gŃvŃŃŃeZv<br/>L. AvZŃŃŃŃmŃv<br/>M. gŃbe KŃ'vY</p>                              |



5. -švZK\_v N. Amv=ú<sup>9</sup> vqKZv  
O. mngvqZv  
P. gvbeK gj`teva  
K. AvZRxebx  
L. Rxeb`švZ
6. eisj v`tki gvby | cKwZ K. eisj v`tki cKwZK`enkó`  
L. FZi`evPí`  
M. cKwZ | RbRxeb  
N. Rxeb | RweKv
7. BwZnm | HwZn` K. eisj v`k | evOvj | BwZnm
8. wkyv K. wkyv | j`y` | Av`k20. cOYx | Dw<sup>mc</sup> RMr  
L. wkyv | gj`teva  
M. Rxebe`vcx wkyv  
N. evEgj K wkyv  
O. KggjLx wkyv
9. ms`wZ | HwZn` K. eisj vi | tjvKms`wZ 23. bvU` cvW  
L. evOvj | ms`wZ  
M. evOvj | HwZn`
10. mf`Zv K. mf`Zvi | t`fj  
L. mf`Zv | ms`wZ  
M. wMK/wgki xq/cvi m`wmÜ/Mv½q mf`Zv
11. Rxeb K\_v K. RvZxq e`w<sup>3</sup> Zj  
L. etjY` e`w<sup>3</sup> | RxebPwi Z
12. Awf hvb K. gnvKvk Awf hvb/Pvt` Awf hvb
13. ágY Kwmbx K. ágY eEviš/ mgj` ágY/ceZ ágY/t` kágY
14. weÁvb | cOY<sup>3</sup> K. eÁvbK Amv<sup>9</sup>vi  
L. gnvKvk weÁvb  
M. KivúDvvi weÁvb  
N. Bvvi tBU  
O. Z` cOY<sup>3</sup>
15. RbmsL`v K. mgm`v | mgvavb  
L. Rbm=ú` Dbqpb
16. cwitek K. cwitek`tY  
L. cwitek msi`yY : eý
17. kógi gh<sup>9</sup> v/AvZKgm<sup>s</sup>`vb M. cKwZK`thM : cOZKvi cOZtiva  
N. cwitek mtpZbZv  
O. Rj evqcvieZB  
K. KwqK kógi cOZ m=šbtava  
L. mgevq  
K. eisj v fvlv | mwnZ`  
L. eisj v fvlvi MvB cKwZ  
M. eisj v fvlvi ká m=ú`  
K. ig` | Pbv  
L. nvmi Mí  
K. wej Rxe-RŠ, eb` cOYx, ci cvwL msi`yY  
K. bvi x wkyv  
L. gnqmx bvi x  
K. eisj v fvlvi DtjLthvM` tQvU Mí
18. fvlv | mwnZ` K. eisj v fvlvi wenkó bvUtKi GKwU`k`  
L. bviUKv  
K. eisj vi DtjLthvM` HwZnmK NUbv
19. Avb>` cvW K. wenkó e`w<sup>3</sup> | DtjLthvM` cĀ  
K. Rv`Ni  
L. cvwMvi  
M. kwn` wgbvi  
N. RvZxq`švZtmša  
O. `vcZ` vb`kB
20. Dw<sup>mc</sup> | cOYx RMr we.`? wkyvµtgi wLbdtj | Pwn`v Abhvqx bZb bZb fivee` | welqe`í | ci wj wLZ  
21. bvi x Awakvi cOÜ/wbeÜ/Mí /Dcb`vpmi Ask wtkl/bvUtKi Ask wtkl mskj b Kiv thtZ cvti |
22. tQvU Mí
23. bvU` cvW
24. HwZnmK NUbv
25. cĀ
26. HwZn` msi`yY

**L. gva'wgK evsj v mskj b (KveZv)**

1. Kvj vbpjwgK frte KveZv vbeP'tbi Rb' vbw' 0 bwiZgvj vi Avtj vtK evsj v fvlvi L'wZgvb Kve't' i KveZv mskj b Ki'tZ nte| ga'hjM t\_tK ( flvok kZK t\_tK mB`k kZK) 2 Rb Kvei KveZvmn AvajbK Kvj chSimgtqi AbwaK 30wU KveZv mskuj Z nte| beg-`kg tk'vi wky'v\_xP' i Rb' 15wU KveZv cvV' nte| mskj t' b iew`bv\_ l bRiatj i GKwaK KveZv mskuj Z Kiv hvte|
2. cOZwU KveZvi tktl Kve cwi vPwZ \_vKte| Kve cwi vPwZ tj LK cwi vPwZi Abjfc nte|
3. cOZwU KveZvi tktl vbe'uj wLZ wcl q\_s tj v mibte'wZ \_vKte:  
 K. Drm ;  
 L. free' ;  
 M. ifc'tk'vi cwi Pq ;  
 N. kAv\_9 UxKv ;  
 O. evbv l D'Pvi'tY fj n'tZ cwi Ggb ktai D'vniY
14. ci'cwLi cOZ ggZv
4. Gi ci \_vKte 0Abkxj bx Ask0| GtZ \_vKte :  
 K. bgjv eubevPib c'kæ;  
 L. bgjv mRbkj c'kæ;  
 M. Kg'Abkxj b ;

**KveZv**

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| free'             | wel qe'   |
| 1. wbmM°          | K. el' ifc/ngw'sK ifc/ifc/kitzi ifc<br>L. b`x l Zvi tmS`h°  |
| 2. t`ktc'g        | K. gvZ.fvlvi gva'h'9 gnEj<br>L. fvlv Avt' vj b<br>M. g'p'hy l 'faxbZv<br>N. evsj vt`k wcl qK KveZv<br>O. g'p'h't'xi Rb' wbtew Z cOY e'w'3Zj |
| 3. bwZ l gj'teva  | K. webq/tmSRb'/ggZv/mZZv  |
| 4. fiv°           | L. gvZ.fiv°/wky'tKi cOZ fiv°  |
| 5. msKí / D'ixcbv | K. AvZ'fmsKí<br>L. K'tg'v' xcbv   |
| 6. civ_@iZv       | K. gvbe m'úK'f'm'úwZ<br>L. Amv'ú' wqKZv/ Z'vM/civ_@iZv  |

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 7. Kwnbx Kve''                | K. gnvKve''/Kwnbx Kve''/bvU'' Kve''  |
| 8. MwiZagx'KveZv              | K. MwiZagx'KveZv   |
| 9. RxebiPí                    | K. M'g'Y Rxeb<br>L. bMi Rxeb   |
| 10. nvm''-tK'SZK l e''½       | K. e''½ KveZv<br>L. tK'SZKgj K KveZv<br>M. nvm''i mvZ'K KveZv                    |
| 11. wek' kwisí l Kj'vY        | K. wek'jvZZj<br>L. wek'Z'teva  |
| 12. evsj vt`k: BwZnm l HwZn'' | K. evsj vt`ki BwZnm l HwZn''   |
| 13. gnr Rxeb                  | K. Z'vMv/gbx l v/mgvR'tmex   |
| 14. ci'cwLi cOZ ggZv          | K. M'ncw'j Z ci'/eb' ci'/AwZw_ cwl   |
| 15. e'tyi cOZ ggZv            | K. e'tyi cOZ ggZv  |
| 16. gvbt'li cOZ k'v'teva      | K. wew'fbot'k'v'-tckvi gvbt'li cOZ k'v'teva<br>L. k'g'R'xex gvbt'li cOZ k'v'teva |

w'e.'° wky'v'vt'gi wLbd'tj i Pwn`v Ab'hwqx bZb bZb free' l wcl qe' i l ci i vPZ KveZv mskj b Kiv t'tZ cwi |

**M. gva'wgK evsj v mncw**

beg-`kg tk'vi Ave'w'K evsj v wcl'tqi A'SM'Z mncw eBtqi c'lgvst'k GKwU Dcb'vm l wOZxqvst'k GKwU bvUK \_vKte |

**Dcb'vm**

1. evsj vt`ki RxebiPí cOZ d'ij Z n'tqtQ Ggb GKwU D'tj l'thwM' mgKvj xb Dcb'vm ev Zvi mst'jw'cZ ifc |
2. Dcb'vmwU 30 nvRvi ktai AwA'K nte bv Ges eBwU 12 ct'qU Kve'úDUvi UvB'tc g'v'Z Ae'v'q AbwaK 64 cp'vi g'ta'' nte |
3. Dcb'vmwU i GKwU f'wgKv Ask \_vKte| f'wgKv Ast'k mnR l mvej xj fvlvq vbe'uj wLZ wcl q\_s tj v \_vKte t  
 K. Dcb'v'tmi avi Yv l ms'Av ;  
 L. Dcb'v'tmi Aw'w'K l MVb'tK'Skj ;



˘taYnbGj

AvbpbwmK ˘taYnb, Aa˚taYnb, w˚˘taYnb

• e˘AbaynbGj

˘u˚e˘Ab, bwmK˘ e˘Abaynb, Kw˘u˚ e˘Abaynb, ZvnoZ e˘Abaynb, cwkK˘ e˘Abaynb, D˚e˘Abaynb, h˚ e˘Abaynb,

- aYnb˘j (wmtj ej)
- aYnb cwieZ˚ I mU
- evsj v D˘Pvi tYi wbgg
- evsj v evbvtbi wbgg

(N) ijcZ˚Ej

• e˘vKi wYK k˚tK˚Y (c˘) w˚tkl˘, me˚vg, w˚tklY, w˚qv, w˚qv w˚tklY, AvteMk˚, thvRK, AbymM˚

• k˚MVtbi Dcvq

DcmM˚, cZ˘q, mU, mgvm, k˚wZ;

• c˘y (cj˚d)

• ct˘ i wbg˚

KviK I wefw˚, c˘ wbg˚Y wefw˚ i c˚qvM ePb

w˚qv ct˘ i MVb (w˚qvGj I w˚qv wefw˚)

w˚qv i Kvj

(O) evK˘Z˚Ej

• evtK˘i aviYv I msAv

• evtK˘i ˘enk˚: AvKv˘y˘v, thvM˘Zv, AvmiE

• evtK˘i tk˚YwefvM

MVbMZ : mij, th˚MK, RuUj

A˘M˘Z: we˚Z evK˘ (˘KwZ evK˘ I A˘KwZ evK˘), c˚k˚evK˘, AbjAv evK˘, AvteMevK˘

• evP˘ : KZ˚evP˘, Kg˚evP˘, fve evP˘

• c˘µg

• Dv˚ (cZ˘y˘ Dv˚ I ct˘iy˘ Dv˚)

• weivg wP˘y˘

(P) evM˘Z˚Ej

• A˘cwi eZ˚,

• At˘P tk˚YwefvM

A˘c˚hvi, A˘mstKvP, A˘e˘j

• e˘Abv˘˚

Avfav/mij v˘˚

e˘Abv/wZhRv˘˚

0. gva˘ngK evsj v wbg˚

beg-˘kg tk˚Yi Rb˘ GKwU cY˚% gva˘ngK evsj v wbg˚ M˚s˘ cvW˘ nte | w˚y˘vµtg evvZ mKj w˚Lbdj A˚f˚ Kti wbg˚ A˚tki w˚lq˘˘c˚vZ nte | GtZ w˚w˚ wLZ w˚lq˘˘tj v A˚f˚ Kitz nte :

w˚nk˚v˘R k˚ :

K. mgv˘R k˚, wfbw˘R k˚, mtgr˘Pwi Z k˚, wecixZv˘R k˚

L. evK˘ mstKvPb

M. evM˚avi v

N. c˚ev˘-c˚Pb

O. Abt˘Q˘ iPbv

P. mvi vsk I mvi gg˚ij Lb

Q. fivem˘u˚hvi Y

R. c˘T˘/ iLv˘Y gvbc˘T˘ wj Lb

S. c˘Z˚te˘b

T. c˚U˘/wbeU˘ wj Lb

U. c˚d mstkvab w˚t˘Kv



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ৬৯-৭০, মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০